



ConTeXt

befehle

DE

ConTeXt

befehle

de / deutsch
6. Oktober 2016

<p><code>\AfterPar {...}</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\Alphabeticnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\AMSTEX</code></p>
<p><code>\AmSTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\And</code></p>
<p><code>\abbreviation [...]¹ {...}² {...}³</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\abjadnaivenumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\abjadnodotnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\abjadnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\activatespacehandler {...}</code></p> <p>* an aus ja fest</p>
<p><code>\acute {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\adaptcollector [...]¹ [...,²...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupcollector</p>
<p><code>\adaptfontfeature [...]¹ [...,²...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \definefontfeature</p>
<p><code>\adaptpapersize [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \stellepapierformatein</p> <p>2 inherits: \stellepapierformatein</p>
<p><code>\addfeature [...][*]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>

<p><code>\addfeature {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\addtocommalist {...} \^{2}.</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\addtoJSreamble {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\addvalue {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to \^{3}.</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to \^{3}.</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\alignbottom</code></p>
<p><code>\aligned [...,\^{1},...] {\^{2}.}</code></p> <p>1</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\alignedbox [...,\^{1},...] \^{2}... {\^{3}.}</code></p> <p>1</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\alignedline {\^{1}.} {\^{2}.} {\^{3}.}</code></p> <p>1</p> <p>2</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\alignmentcharacter</code></p>
<p><code>\allinputpaths</code></p>
<p><code>\alphabeticnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>

`\alwayscitation [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots][\dots]`

1 `referenz` = `REFERENCE`
 `alternative` =
 `vor` = `BEFEHL`
 `nach` = `BEFEHL`
 `links` = `BEFEHL`
 `rechts` = `BEFEHL`
 `inherits:` `\setupbtx`

2 `REFERENCE`

`\alwayscitation [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots][\dots,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots]`

1 `referenz` = `REFERENCE`
 `alternative` =
 `vor` = `BEFEHL`
 `nach` = `BEFEHL`
 `links` = `BEFEHL`
 `rechts` = `BEFEHL`
 `inherits:` `\setupbtx`

2 `KEY` = `VALUE`

`\alwayscitation [\stackrel{1}{.}\dots][\stackrel{2}{.}\dots]`

1
 2 `REFERENCE`

`\alwayscite [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots][\dots]`

1 `referenz` = `REFERENCE`
 `alternative` =
 `vor` = `BEFEHL`
 `nach` = `BEFEHL`
 `links` = `BEFEHL`
 `rechts` = `BEFEHL`
 `inherits:` `\setupbtx`

2 `REFERENCE`

`\alwayscite [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots][\dots,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots]`

1 `referenz` = `REFERENCE`
 `alternative` =
 `vor` = `BEFEHL`
 `nach` = `BEFEHL`
 `links` = `BEFEHL`
 `rechts` = `BEFEHL`
 `inherits:` `\setupbtx`

2 `KEY` = `VALUE`

`\alwayscite [\stackrel{1}{.}\dots][\stackrel{2}{.}\dots]`

1
 2 `REFERENCE`

`\amgitterausrichten [\stackrel{1}{.}\dots]\{\stackrel{2}{.}\dots\}`

1
 2 `CONTENT`

`\amgitterausrichten [\dots,\stackrel{1}{.}\dots]\{\stackrel{2}{.}\dots\}`

1 `inherits:` `\definegridsnapping`
 2 `CONTENT`

`\ampersand`

`\anchor [...]1 [...,...2...]OPT [...,...3...]OPT {...}4`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupplayer
- 3 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \stelleumrahmtein
- 4 CONTENT

`\appendetoks ...1 \to ...2`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\appendgvalue {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\appendtocommalist {...}1 ...2`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\appendtoks ...1 \to ...2`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\appendtoksonce ...1 \to ...2`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\appendvalue {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\apply {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\applyalternativestyle {...}*`

- * NAME

`\applyprocessor {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\applytocharacters ...1 {...}2`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

<p><code>\applytofirstcharacter \¹... {²...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\applytosplitstringchar \¹... {²...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\applytosplitstringcharspaced \¹... {²...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\applytosplitstringline \¹... {²...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\applytosplitstringlinespaced \¹... {²...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\applytosplitstringword \¹... {²...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\applytosplitstringwordspaced \¹... {²...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\applytowords \¹... {²...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\arabicdecimals {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\arabicexnumerals {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\arabicnumerals {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\arg {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\asciistr {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>

`\assignalfadimension {...} \^... {...} {...} {...}`

1 klein mittel gross kein DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 DIMENSION

`\assigndimen \^... {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 DIMENSION

`\assigndimension {...} \^... {...} {...} {...}`

1 [-+]klein [-+]mittel [-+]gross kein DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 DIMENSION

`\assignifempty \^... {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 BEFEHL

`\assigntranslation [...,\^...,...] \to \^...`

1 SPRACHE = TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\assignvalue {...} \^... {...} {...} {...}`

1 klein mittel gross TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 BEFEHL

`\assignwidth \^... {...} {...}`

1 passend breit DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 TEXT
4 DIMENSION

`\assumelongusagecs \^... {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT

`\astype {...}`

* CONTENT

$\backslash\text{atleftmargin} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] [\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ $\text{OPT} \qquad \text{OPT}$ <pre> 1 referenz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT </pre>
$\backslash\text{atrighmargin} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] [\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ $\text{OPT} \qquad \text{OPT}$ <pre> 1 referenz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT </pre>
$\backslash\text{attachment} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots]$ $\text{OPT} \qquad \text{OPT}$ <pre> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment </pre>
$\backslash\text{ATTACHMENT} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots]$ $\text{OPT} \qquad \text{OPT}$ <pre> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment </pre>
$\backslash\text{aufseite} [\dots]$ <pre> * REFERENCE </pre>
$\backslash\text{ausfuelltext} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ $\text{OPT} \qquad \text{OPT} \qquad \text{OPT}$ <pre> 1 inherits: \stellegefülltesrechteckin 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
$\backslash\text{ausschnitt} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ OPT <pre> 1 inherits: \stelleausschnittein 2 CONTENT </pre>
$\backslash\text{autocap} \{\dots\}$ <pre> * TEXT </pre>
$\backslash\text{autodirhbox} \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ OPT <pre> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre>
$\backslash\text{autodirvbox} \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ OPT <pre> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre>
$\backslash\text{autodirvtop} \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ OPT <pre> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre>
$\backslash\text{autoinsertnextspace}$

$\backslash\mathrm{automathematics}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{autosetups}\{...,*...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{autostarttext}\dots\backslash\mathrm{autostoptext}$
$\backslash\mathrm{availablehsize}$
$\backslash\mathrm{averagecharwidth}$
$\backslash\mathrm{BeforePar}\{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\mathrm{Big}\dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{Bigg}\dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{Biggl}\dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{Biggm}\dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{Biggr}\dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{Bigl}\dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{Bigm}\dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{Bigr}\dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{Buchstabe}\{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{Buchstaben}\{...\}$ * NUMMER

`\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundline [...] {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 CONTENT

`\bar {...}`

- * CHARACTER

`\BAR {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\basegrid [...,...*...]`

- * nx = NUMBER
- ny = NUMBER
- dx = NUMBER
- dy = NUMBER
- faktor = NUMBER
- format = NUMBER
- xschritt = NUMBER
- yschritt = NUMBER
- offset = DIMENSION
- xoffset = DIMENSION
- yoffset = DIMENSION
- ausrichtung = mittig
- einheit = cm mm in pc pt bp
- stil =
- farbe = COLOR

`\baselinebottom`

`\baselineleftbox {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\baselinemiddlebox {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\baselinerightbox {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\bbox {...}`

- * CONTENT

<p><code>\bearbeitebloecke [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 + -</p> <p>3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\beforesplitstring ... \at ... \to \...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\beforetestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to \...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\beginBLOCK [...,*...] ... \endBLOCK</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* + -</p>
<p><code>\beginhbox</code></p>
<p><code>\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox</code></p>
<p><code>\beginvbox</code></p>
<p><code>\begstrut ... \endstrut</code></p>
<p><code>\behaltebloecke [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 + -</p>
<p><code>\bei {¹...} {²...} [...³]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\bemerkung (...,¹...) (...,²...) [...,³...,...] {⁴...}</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 POSITION</p> <p>2 POSITION</p> <p>3 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein</p> <p>4 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\benutzerverzeichnis [...,*...]</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\beschriftung (...,¹...) (...,²...) [...³]</code></p> <p>1 POSITION</p> <p>2 POSITION</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p>

\bestimmekopfnummer [...] * ABSCHNITT
\bestimmelistencharakteristika [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ... _{OPT} ,...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \stellelisteein
\bestimmeregistercharakteristika [...] _{OPT} [..., ² ... _{OPT} ,...] 1 NAME 2 language = methode = numberorder = ziffern compress = ja nein alles kriterium = lokal text aktuell vorig alles ABSCHNITT
\big ... * CHARACTER
\bigbodyfont
\bigg ... * CHARACTER
\bigger
\biggl ... * CHARACTER
\biggm ... * CHARACTER
\biggr ... * CHARACTER
\bigl ... * CHARACTER
\bigm ... * CHARACTER
\bigr ... * CHARACTER
\bigskip
\bildschirm [..., [*] ...] _{OPT} * inherits: \seite

<code>\binom {¹.} {².}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\bitmapimage [...,¹...,...] {².}</code> 1 farbe = rgb cmyk grau breite = DIMENSION hoehe = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 NUMMER
<code>\blanko [...,[*]...] _{OPT}</code> * inherits: \vspacing
<code>\blap {[*].}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bleed [...,¹...,...] {².}</code> _{OPT} 1 inherits: \setupbleeding 2 CONTENT
<code>\bleedheight</code>
<code>\bleedwidth</code>
<code>\blockquote {[*].}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</code>
<code>\bodyfontsize</code>
<code>\bold</code>
<code>\boldface</code>
<code>\bolditalic</code>
<code>\boldslanted</code>
<code>\bookmark [¹.] {².}</code> _{OPT} 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE 2 TEXT
<code>\booleanmodevalue {[*].}</code> * NAME
<code>\bottombox {[*].}</code> * CONTENT

$\backslash\text{bottomleftbox } \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bottomrightbox } \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{boxcursor}$
$\backslash\text{boxmarker } \{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{boxofsize } \{...\}^1 \dots \{...\}^2 \dots \{...\}^3$ <small>OPT</small> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{boxreference } [...,\dots]^1 \dots \{...\}^2 \{...\}^3$ 1 REFERENCE 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bpar } \dots \backslash\text{epar}$
$\backslash\text{bpos } \{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{breve } \{...\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{FRACTION } \{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bTABLE } [...,\dots]^* \dots \backslash\text{eTABLE}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$
$\backslash\text{bTABLEbody } [...,\dots]^* \dots \backslash\text{eTABLEbody}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$
$\backslash\text{bTABLEfoot } [...,\dots]^* \dots \backslash\text{eTABLEfoot}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$
$\backslash\text{bTABLEhead } [...,\dots]^* \dots \backslash\text{eTABLEhead}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$
$\backslash\text{bTABLEnext } [...,\dots]^* \dots \backslash\text{eTABLEnext}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$

<p><code>\bTC [...,..[*]...,...] ... \eTC</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \bTD</p>
<p><code>\bTD [...,..[*]...,...] ... \eTD</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* nx = NUMMER ny = NUMMER nc = NUMMER nr = NUMMER n = NUMMER m = NUMMER aktion = REFERENCE inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\bTDs [...*] ... \eTDs</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\bTH [...,..[*]...,...] ... \eTH</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \bTD</p>
<p><code>\bTN [...,..[*]...,...] ... \eTN</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \bTD</p>
<p><code>\bTR [...,..[*]...,...] ... \eTR</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\bTRs [...*] ... \eTRs</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\bTX [...,..[*]...,...] ... \eTX</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \bTD</p>
<p><code>\bTY [...,..[*]...,...] ... \eTY</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\bthiddencitation [...*]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\btxabbreviatedjournal {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxaddjournal [...¹] [...²]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxalwayscitation [...,..¹...,...] [...²]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 referenz = REFERENCE alternative = vor = BEFEHL nach = BEFEHL links = BEFEHL rechts = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>

\btxfalwayscitation [...¹...] [...²...]

```
1  referenz      = REFERENCE
   alternative    =
   vor            = BEFEHL
   nach          = BEFEHL
   links         = BEFEHL
   rechts        = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
2  KEY = VALUE
```

\btxfalwayscitation [...¹] [...²]
OPT

```
1
```

```
2  REFERENCE
```

\btxauthorfield {...}

* initials firstnames vons surnames juniors

\btxdetail {...}

*

\btxdirect {...}

*

\btxdoif {...} {...}

```
1
```

```
2  TRUE
```

\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

```
1  NAME
```

```
2  NAME
```

```
3  TRUE
```

```
4  FALSE
```

\btxdoifelse {...} {...} {...}

```
1
```

```
2  TRUE
```

```
3  FALSE
```

\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}

```
1  NAME
```

```
2  NAME
```

```
3  TRUE
```

```
4  FALSE
```

\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}

```
1
```

```
2  TRUE
```

```
3  FALSE
```

\btxdfelssameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 immer doppelseitig
2
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\btxdfelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxdfifnot {...} {...}

1
2 TRUE

\btxdfisameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 immer doppelseitig
2
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\btxdfisameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}

1
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxdfuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btfxexpandedjournal {...}

* NAME

\btxfeld {...}

*

\btxfeldname {...}

*

\btxfeldtype {...}

*

\btxfirstofrange {...}

* volume pages

\btxflush {...} *
\btxflushauthor [...] ¹ {...} ² <small>OPT</small> 1 num normal normalshort inverted invertedshort 2
\btxflushauthorinverted {...} *
\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...} *
\btxflushauthorname {...} *
\btxflushauthornormal {...} *
\btxflushauthornormalshort {...} *
\btxflushsuffix
\btxfoundname {...} *
\btxfoundtype {...} *
\btxhybridcite [...] ¹ [...] ² <small>OPT</small> 1 referenz = REFERENCE alternative = vor = BEFEHL nach = BEFEHL links = BEFEHL rechts = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
\btxhybridcite [...] ¹ [...] ² [...] ² [...] 1 referenz = REFERENCE alternative = vor = BEFEHL nach = BEFEHL links = BEFEHL rechts = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE
\btxhybridcite [...] ¹ [...] ² <small>OPT</small> 1 2 REFERENCE

<code>\btxhybridcite {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\btxlabellanguage</code>
<code>\btxlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\btxlistcitation [...,..¹...,..] [...²...]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 referenz = REFERENCE alternative = vor = BEFEHL nach = BEFEHL links = BEFEHL rechts = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
<code>\btxlistcitation [...,..¹...,..] [...,..²...,..]</code> 1 referenz = REFERENCE alternative = vor = BEFEHL nach = BEFEHL links = BEFEHL rechts = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\btxlistcitation [...¹...] [...²...]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 2 REFERENCE
<code>\btxloadjournalist [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\btxoneorrange {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 volume pages 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\btxremapauthor [...¹] [...²...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\btxsavejournalist [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\btxsetup {...}</code> * NAME

`\btxsingularorplural {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 editor producer director
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btxsingularplural {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 editor producer director
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btxttextcitation [...,...1...,...]OPT [...2.]`

- 1 referenz = REFERENCE
alternative =
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 REFERENCE

`\btxttextcitation [...,...1...,...]OPT [...,...2...,...]`

- 1 referenz = REFERENCE
alternative =
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\btxttextcitation [...1.]OPT [...2.]`

- 1
- 2 REFERENCE

`\buchstabe {...}`

- * NUMMER

`\buchstaben {...}`

- * NUMMER

`\buildmathaccent {...} {...}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER

`\buildtextaccent {...} {...}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER

`\buildtextbottomcomma {...}`

- * CHARACTER

`\buildtextbottomdot {...}`

- * CHARACTER

<code>\buildtextcedilla {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextgrave {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextmacron {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextognek {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\but [...] .² \\\</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\but [...] [²...]</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE
<code>\Caps {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\CONTEXT</code>
<code>\ConTeXt</code>
<code>\Context</code>
<code>\ConvertConstantAfter \.¹ {...} {³...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\ConvertToConstant \.¹ {²...} {³...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\calligraphic</code>
<code>\camel {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\catcodetablename</code>

$\backslash\text{cbox}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeraligned}$ $\{.*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centerbox}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeredbox}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeredlastline}$
$\backslash\text{centerednextbox}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centerline}$ $\{.*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{cfrac}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}]$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 l c r ll lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{chapter}$ $[\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}]$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{CHARACTERKERNING}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}]$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{chardescription}$ $\{.*\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{charwidthlanguage}$
$\backslash\text{check}$ $\{.*\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{checkcharacteralign}$ $\{.*\}$ * CONTENT

<pre>\checkedchar {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NUMMER</pre> <pre>2 CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\checkedfiller {...}</pre> <pre>* sym symbol linie breite spatium NAME BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\checkedstrippedcsname \...</pre> <pre>* CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\checkedstrippedcsname ...</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre>
<pre>\checkinjector [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\checknextindentation [...]</pre> <pre>* ja nein auto</pre>
<pre>\checknextinjector [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\checkpage [...]¹ [...,²..._{OPT},...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 inherits: \setuppagechecker</pre>
<pre>\checkparameters [...]</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre>
<pre>\checkpreviousinjector [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\checksoundtrack {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\checktwopassdata {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\chem {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\chemical [...]_{OPT}¹ [...,²...]_{OPT} [...,³...]_{OPT}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre>

$\backslash\text{chemicalbottext} \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{chemicalmidtext} \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{chemicalsymbol} [...]$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{chemicaltext} \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{chemicaltoptext} \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{chineseallnumerals} \{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{chinesecapnumerals} \{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{chinesenumerals} \{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{citation} [..,..1..,..] [..,..2..,..]$ OPT 1 referenz = REFERENCE alternative = vor = BEFEHL nach = BEFEHL links = BEFEHL rechts = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{citation} [..,..1..,..] [..,..2..,..]$ 1 referenz = REFERENCE alternative = vor = BEFEHL nach = BEFEHL links = BEFEHL rechts = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{citation} [..,..1] [..,..2]$ OPT 1 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{citation} \{...\}$ * REFERENCE

`\cite [...1...2...] [...]`

OPT

1 referenz = REFERENCE
 alternativ =
 vor = BEFEHL
 nach = BEFEHL
 links = BEFEHL
 rechts = BEFEHL
 inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

`\cite [...1...2...] [...2...]`

1 referenz = REFERENCE
 alternativ =
 vor = BEFEHL
 nach = BEFEHL
 links = BEFEHL
 rechts = BEFEHL
 inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

`\cite [...1...] [...2...]`

OPT

1

2 REFERENCE

`\cite {...}`

* REFERENCE

`\clap {...}`

* CONTENT

`\classfont {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME

2 FONT

`\cldcommand {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\cldcontext {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\cldloadfile {...}`

* FILE

`\cldprocessfile {...}`

* FILE

`\cleftarrow {...1} {...2}`

OPT

OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\collect {...}`

* CONTENT

$\backslash\text{collectedtext}$ [$\dots,\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] [$\dots,\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small>
1 inherits: \setupcollector 2 stil = farbe = COLOR inherits: \stelleumrahmtein 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{collectexpanded}$ $\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{colorcomponents}$ $\{\dots\}$ * COLOR
$\backslash\text{colored}$ [\dots] $\{\dots\}$ 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{colored}$ [$\dots,\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: \definierefarbe 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{coloronly}$ [\dots] $\{\dots\}$ 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{columnbreak}$ [\dots,\dots] <small>OPT</small> * NAME
$\backslash\text{combinepages}$ [\dots] [$\dots,\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$] <small>OPT</small>
1 FILE 2 alternative = a b c horizontal vertikal n = NUMMER nx = NUMMER ny = NUMMER start = NUMMER stop = NUMMER abstand = DIMENSION oben = BEFEHL unten = BEFEHL links = BEFEHL rechts = BEFEHL vor = BEFEHL nach = BEFEHL zwischen = BEFEHL rahmen = an aus hintergrund = vordergrund farbe NAME hintergrundfarbe = COLOR
$\backslash\text{commalistelement}$
$\backslash\text{commalistsentence}$ [\dots,\dots] [\dots,\dots] <small>OPT</small>
1 TEXT 2 TEXT

<code>\commalistsize</code>
<code>\comment</code> $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{...},\dots]$ $\{\overset{3}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 inherits: \stellekommentarein 3 TEXT
<code>\KOMMENTAR</code> $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{...},\dots]$ $\{\overset{3}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 inherits: \stellekommentarein 3 TEXT
<code>\comparedimension</code> $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
<code>\comparedimensioneps</code> $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
<code>\completebtxrendering</code> $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{...},\dots]$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
<code>\vollendeCOMBINEDLIST</code> $[\dots,\dots,\overset{*}{...},\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \stellelisteein
<code>\completecontent</code> $[\dots,\dots,\overset{*}{...},\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \stellelisteein
<code>\completeindex</code> $[\dots,\dots,\overset{*}{...},\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \stelleregisterein
<code>\completelist</code> $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{...},\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \stellelisteein
<code>\completelistofabbreviations</code> $[\dots,\dots,\overset{*}{...},\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \stellesynonymein
<code>\completelistofchemicals</code> $[\dots,\dots,\overset{*}{...},\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \stellelisteein
<code>\completelistoffigures</code> $[\dots,\dots,\overset{*}{...},\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \stellelisteein
<code>\completelistoffLOATS</code> $[\dots,\dots,\overset{*}{...},\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \stellelisteein

$\backslash\text{completelistofgraphics } [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \stellelisteein
$\backslash\text{completelistofintermezzi } [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \stellelisteein
$\backslash\text{completelistoflogos } [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \stellesortiererein
$\backslash\text{completelistofpublications } [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots]$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbt rendering
$\backslash\text{completelistofsorts } [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \stellesortiererein
$\backslash\text{completelistofSORTS } [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \stellesortiererein
$\backslash\text{completelistofsynonyms } [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \stellesynonymmein
$\backslash\text{completelistofSYNONYMS } [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \stellesynonymmein
$\backslash\text{completelistoftables } [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \stellelisteein
$\backslash\text{completepagenumber}$
$\backslash\text{completeregister } [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \stelleregisterein
$\backslash\text{vollendeREGISTER } [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \stelleregisterein
$\backslash\text{complexorsimpleempty } \backslash\dots$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{complexorsimpleempty } \{\dots\}$ * TEXT CSNAME
$\backslash\text{complexorsimple } \backslash\dots$ * CSNAME

<code>\complexorsimple {...}</code> * TEXT CSNAME
<code>\composedcollector {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\composedlayer {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\compresult</code>
<code>\com ... \\\</code> * TEXT
<code>\constantdimen *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\constantdimenargument *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\constantemptyargument *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\constantnumber *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\constantnumberargument *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\contentreference [...,¹...] [...,²_{OPT}...] {...³}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein 3 CONTENT
<code>\continuednumber {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\continueifinputfile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\convertargument ¹... \to \²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\convertcommand \¹... \to \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME

$\backslash\text{convertedcounter}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,... _{OPT} ...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcounter
$\backslash\text{converteddimen}$ {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
$\backslash\text{convertedsubcounter}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,... _{OPT} ...] [³ ...,... _{OPT} ...] 1 NAME 2 3 inherits: \setupcounter
$\backslash\text{convertmonth}$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{convertvalue}$ ¹ ... \to \ ² ... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{convertvboxtohbox}$
$\backslash\text{copybtxlabeltext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,... _{OPT} ...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyheadtext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,... _{OPT} ...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copylabeltext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,... _{OPT} ...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyLABELtext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,... _{OPT} ...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copymathlabeltext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,... _{OPT} ...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyoperatortext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,... _{OPT} ...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY

`\copypages` [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...] [³..._{OPT}...]

- 1 FILE
- 2 `beschriftung` = `an aus`
`offset` = `DIMENSION`
`n` = `NUMMER`
- 3 `inherits: \setupeexternalfigure`

`\copyparameters` [¹] [²] [³...,...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 KEY

`\copyposition` {¹} {²}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\copyprefixtext` [¹] [²..._{OPT}...]

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copytaglabeltext` [¹] [²..._{OPT}...]

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copyunittext` [¹] [²..._{OPT}...]

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\countersubs` [¹] [²..._{OPT}]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\counttoken` ¹... \in ²... \to ³...

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME

`\counttokens` ¹... \to ²...

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\cramped` {^{*}}

- * CONTENT

`\crampedclap` {^{*}}

- * CONTENT

$\backslash\text{crampedllap} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedrlap} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crightarrow} \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{crightoverleftarrow} \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{ctop} \overset{1}{...} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ctxcommand} \{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxdirectcommand} \{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxdirectlua} \{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxfunction} \{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION}$
$\backslash\text{CTXFUNCTION}$
$\backslash\text{ctxlatecommand} \{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxlatelua} \{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxloadluafile} \{...\}$ * FILE
$\backslash\text{ctxlua} \{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxluabuffer} [\overset{*}{...}]$ * BUFFER

\ctxluacode {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxreport {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxsprint {...} * BEFEHL
\currentassignmentlistkey
\currentassignmentlistvalue
\currentbtxuservariable {...} * KEY
\currentcommalistitem
\currentcomponent
\currentenvironment
\currentfeaturetest
\currentinterface
\currentLABEL [..., ¹ ...] {... ² } OPT OPT 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
\currentlanguage
\currentlistentrydestinationattribute
\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...} * TEXT
\currentlistentrynumber
\currentlistentrypagenumber
\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...} * nummer text seitennummer alles
\currentlistentrytitle
\currentlistentrytitlerendered
\currentlistsymbol

<code>\currentmainlanguage</code>
<code>\currentmessagetext</code>
<code>\currentmoduleparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentoutputstream</code>
<code>\currentproduct</code>
<code>\currentproject</code>
<code>\currentregime</code>
<code>\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentresponses</code>
<code>\currenttime [...[*],...]</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> * h m TEXT
<code>\currentvalue</code>
<code>\currentxtablecolumn</code>
<code>\currentxtablerow</code>
<code>\d {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\datasetvariable {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER 3 KEY realpage
<code>\datum [...¹,...¹,...¹] [...²,...²,...²]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div><small>OPT</small></div><div><small>OPT</small></div></div> 1 d = NUMMER m = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 inherits: \heutigesdatum
<code>\dayoftheweek {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER

<code>\dayspermonth {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER
<code>\dbinom {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\ddot {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\decrementcounter [...] [...]</code> <div style="text-align: right; margin-right: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER
<code>\decrementedcounter [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\decrementpagenumber</code>
<code>\decrementsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\decrementvalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\decrement *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\decrement cd:parentheses-1</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\defaultinterface</code>
<code>\defaultobjectpage</code>
<code>\defaultobjectreference</code>
<code>\defcatcodecommand \¹...²... {...³}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL
<code>\defconvertedargument \¹... {...²}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT

<pre> \defconvertedcommand \¹ \² 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \defconvertedvalue \¹ {\²} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineactivecharacter \¹ {\²} 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definealternativestyle [\¹,\²] [\³] [\⁴] 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \defineanchor [\¹] [\²] [\³,\⁴,\⁵,\⁶] [\⁷,\⁸,\⁹,\¹⁰] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplayer 4 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \stelleumrahmtein </pre>
<pre> \defineattachment [\¹] [\²] [\³,\⁴,\⁵,\⁶] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupattachment </pre>
<pre> \defineattribute [\¹] [\²,\³] 1 NAME 2 lokal global public private </pre>
<pre> \definebackground [\¹] [\²] [\³,\⁴,\⁵,\⁶] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \stellehintergrundein </pre>
<pre> \definebar [\¹] [\²] [\³,\⁴,\⁵,\⁶] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupbar </pre>
<pre> \definebodyfontswitch [\¹] [\²,\³] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \stellefliesstextein </pre>

`\definebreakpoint [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 typ = 1 2 3 4 5
nlinks = NUMMER
nrechts = NUMMER
links = BEFEHL
mittig = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
language = SPRACHE

`\definebreakpoints [...]`

- * NAME

`\definebtx [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbtx

`\definebtxdataset [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset

`\definebtxregister [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbtxregister

`\definebtxrendering [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

`\definebutton [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbutton

`\definecapitals [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \stelleversalienein

`\definecharacterkerning [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

<pre>\definecharacterspacing [...]</pre> <p>* NAME</p>
<pre>\definechemical [...] {...}</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<pre>\definechemicals [...] [...²]_{OPT} [...,...³...]_{OPT}</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupchemical</p>
<pre>\definechemicalsymbol [...] [...²]</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<pre>\definecollector [...] [...²]_{OPT} [...,...³...]_{OPT}</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupcollector</p>
<pre>\definecolumnbreak [...] [...²,...]</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2</p>
<pre>\definecombination [...] [...²]_{OPT} [...,...³...]_{OPT}</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupcombination</p>
<pre>\definecomment [...] [...²]_{OPT} [...,...³...]_{OPT}</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \stellekommentarein</p>
<pre>\definecomplexorsimpleempty *..</pre> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<pre>\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}</pre> <p>* TEXT CSNAME</p>
<pre>\definecomplexorsimple *..</pre> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<pre>\definecomplexorsimple {...}</pre> <p>* TEXT CSNAME</p>

`\defineconversionset` [¹...] [²...,...] [³...] OPT

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
- 3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME

`\definecounter` [¹...] [²...] [³...,..._{OPT}...] OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupcounter

`\definedataset` [¹...] [²...] [³...,..._{OPT}...] OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdataset

`\definedelimitedtext` [¹...] [²...] [³...,..._{OPT}...] OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\definedfont` [^{*}...] OPT

- * FONT

`\defineeffect` [¹...] [²...] [³...,..._{OPT}...] OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupeffect

`\defineenumerations` [¹...] [²...] [³...,..._{OPT}...] OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupenumeration

`\defineexpandable` [¹...] \²... {³...} OPT

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\defineexternalfigure` [¹...] [²...] [³...,..._{OPT}...] OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\definefallbackfamily` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...,.._{OPT}...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antiqua serif regular grotesk sans support fernschreiber tippen mono handschrift kalligraphie
math mathematik
- 3 FONT
- 4

rsize	=	NUMMER
designsize	=	default auto
goodies	=	FILE
range	=	NUMMER NAME
offset	=	NUMMER NAME
check	=	ja nein
zwinge	=	ja nein
features	=	NAME
tf	=	TEXT
bf	=	TEXT
it	=	TEXT
sl	=	TEXT
bi	=	TEXT
bs	=	TEXT
sc	=	TEXT

`\definefallbackfamily` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...,.._{OPT}...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antiqua serif regular grotesk sans support fernschreiber tippen mono handschrift kalligraphie
math mathematik
- 3 FONT
- 4 NAME

`\definefieldbody` [¹...] [².._{OPT}] [³...,.._{OPT}...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldbody

`\definefieldbodyset` [¹...] [²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definefieldcategory` [¹...] [².._{OPT}] [³...,.._{OPT}...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definefileconstant` {¹...} {²...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definefilefallback` [¹...] [²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE

`\definefilesynonym` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE

```
\definefiller [...1] [...2] [...,3...3,...]  

                        OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfiller

```
\definefirstline [...1] [...2] [...,3...3,...]  

                        OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfirstline

```
\definefittingpage [...1] [...2] [...,3...3,...]  

                        OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfittingpage

```
\definefontalternative [...]
```

- * NAME

```
\definefontfallback [...1] [...2] [...,3...3] [...,4...4,...]  

                                                OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT NAME
- 3 NAME NUMMER
- 4 rscale = NUMMER
zwinge = ja nein
check = ja nein
offset = NUMMER NAME

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...1] [...,2...2,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \definefontfamily

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...1] [...2]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

```
\definefontfamily [...1] [...2] [...3] [...,4...4,...]  

                                                OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antiqua serif regular grotesk sans support fernschreiber tippen mono handschrift kalligraphie
math matematik
- 3 FONT
- 4 rscale = NUMMER
designsize = default auto
goodies = FILE
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT

`\definefontfamily` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...,...]
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antiqua serif regular grotesk sans support fernschreiber tippen mono handschrift kalligraphie
math mathematik
- 3 FONT
- 4 NAME

`\definefontfeature` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 language = NAME
script = NAME auto
mode = node base auto kein
liga = ja nein
kern = ja nein
extrakerns = ja nein
tlig = ja nein
trep = ja nein
missing = ja nein
dummies = ja nein
analyze = ja nein
unicoding = ja nein
expansion = NAME
protrusion = NAME
nostackmath = ja nein
realdimensions = ja nein
itlc = ja nein
textitalics = ja nein
mathitalics = ja nein
slant = NUMMER
extend = NUMMER
dimensions = NUMMER
boundingbox = ja nein
compose = ja nein
char-ligatures = ja nein
compat-ligatures = ja nein
goodies = FILE
extrafeatures = ja nein
featureset = NAME
colorscheme = NAME
postprocessor = NAME
mathdimensions = NAME
keepligatures = ja nein auto
devanagari = ja nein
features = ja nein
tcom = ja nein
anum = ja nein
mathsize = ja nein
decomposehangul = ja nein
mathalternatives = ja nein
mathgaps = ja nein
NAME = ja nein
CD:MATHNOLIMITSMODE = NUMMER

`\definefontfile` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE
- 3 features = NAME
fallbacks = NAME
goodies = NAME
designsize = auto default

`\definefontsize` [...]

- * NAME

```
\definefontsolution [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...]
```

OPT OPT

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfontsolution
```

```
\defineformula [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...]
```

OPT OPT

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformula
```

```
\defineformulaalternative [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

```
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\defineframedcontent [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...]
```

OPT OPT

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedcontent
```

```
\definefrozenfont [...]1 [...]2
```

```
1 NAME
2 FONT
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...]1 [...,...]2...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definierefarbe
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...]1 [...]2
```

```
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

```
\definegraphictypesynonym [...]1 [...]2
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definegridsnapping [...]1 [...]2,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 lokal global noheight nodepth box max min kein zeile halbezeile erste letzte minhoehe maxheight mindepth maxdepth
oben unten strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER top:NUMMER
bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER
```

```
\defineheadalternative [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...]
```

OPT OPT

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupheadalternative
```

```
\definehelp [...] [...] [...] 3...]
```

OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphelp

```
\definehigh [...] [...] [...] 3...]
```

OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphigh

```
\definehighlight [...] [...] [...] 3...]
```

OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphighlight

```
\definehspace [...] [...] 3]
```

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 DIMENSION

```
\definehyphenationfeatures [...] [...] 2...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 characters = TEXT
hyphens = ja alles TEXT
joiners = ja alles TEXT
rightwords = NUMMER
hyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
righthyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
righthyphenchar = NUMMER
alternative = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional kein
rechtekante = tex
rightchars = wort NUMMER

```
\defineindentedtext [...] [...] 3...]
```

OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupindentedtext

```
\defineindenting [...] [...] 2...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 [-+]klein [-+]mittel [-+]gross kein nein nicht erste folgende ja immer nie ungerade gerade normal zuruecksetzen
toggle DIMENSION

```
\defineinitial [...] [...] 3...]
```

OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupinitial

\defineinsertion [¹...] [²...] [³...,..._{OPT}...,...]_{OPT}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupinsertion

\defineinteraction [¹...] [²...] [³...,..._{OPT}...,...]_{OPT}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsein

\defineinteractionbar [¹...] [²...] [³...,..._{OPT}...,...]_{OPT}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsbalkenein

\defineinterfaceconstant {¹...} {²...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\defineinterfaceelement {¹...} {²...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\defineinterfacevariable {¹...} {²...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\defineinterlinespace [¹...] [²...] [³...,..._{OPT}...,...]_{OPT}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \stellezeilenabstandein

\defineintermediatecolor [¹...] [²...,...]_{OPT} [³...,..._{OPT}...,...]_{OPT}

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR NUMMER
- 3 a = NUMMER
t = NUMMER

\defineitemgroup [¹...] [²...] [³...,..._{OPT}...,...]_{OPT}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

\defineitems [¹...] [²...] [³...,..._{OPT}...,...]_{OPT}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \stellepostenein


```
\definelabelclass [...]1 [...]2  
                                OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

```
\definelayer [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer

```
\definelayerpreset [...]1 [...,...2...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer

```
\definelayerpreset [...]1 [...]2
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

```
\definelayout [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \stellelayoutein

```
\definelinenote [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplinenote

```
\definelinenumbering [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \stellezeilennummerierungein

```
\definelines [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \stellezeilenein

```
\definelistalternative [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplistalternative

```
\definelistextra [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplistextra

`\definelow [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplow

`\definelowhigh [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

`\definelowmidhigh [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

`\defineMPinstance [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupMPinstance

`\definemarginblock [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmarginblock

`\definemargindata [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmargindata

`\definemarker [...]`

- * NAME

`\definemathaccent ...1 ...2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CHARACTER

`\definemathalignment [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathalignment

`\definemathcases [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathcases

`\definemathcommand` [¹...] [²...] [³...] {⁴...}
OPT OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha innen nothing limop noloop box
- 3 eins zwei
- 4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2

`\definemathdoubleextensible` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...]
OPT

- 1 beide vfenced
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER
- 4 NUMMER

`\definematematics` [¹...] [²...] [³...₃...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathematics

`\definemathextensible` [¹...] [²...] [³...]
OPT

- 1 reverse mathematik text chemistry
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER

`\definemathfence` [¹...] [²...] [³...₃...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathfence

`\definemathfraction` [¹...] [²...] [³...₃...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathfraction

`\definemathframed` [¹...] [²...] [³...₃...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathframed

`\definemathmatrix` [¹...] [²...] [³...₃...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix

`\definemathornament` [¹...] [²...] [³...₃...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathornament

```

\definemathoverextensible [1...] [2...] [3...]
                        OPT
1  oben vfenced
2  NAME
3  NUMMER

```

```

\definemathovertextextensible [1...] [2...] [3...]
                        OPT
1  bothtext
2  NAME
3  NUMMER

```

```

\definemathradical [1...] [2...] [3...=...,...]
                        OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathradical

```

```

\definemathstackers [1...] [2...] [3...=...,...]
                        OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathstackers

```

```

\definemathstyle [1...] [2...,...]
1  NAME
2

```

```

\definemathtriplet [1...] [2...] [3...]
                  OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TEXT

```

```

\definemathunderextensible [1...] [2...] [3...]
                        OPT
1  unten vfenced
2  NAME
3  NUMMER

```

```

\definemathundertextextensible [1...] [2...] [3...]
                        OPT
1  bothtext
2  NAME
3  NUMMER

```

```

\definemathunstacked [1...] [2...] [3...]
                    OPT
1  breit
2  NAME
3  NUMMER

```

```

\definemeasure [1...] [2...]
1  NAME
2  DIMENSION

```

<pre> \definemessageconstant {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definemixedcolumns [...]¹ [...]² [...,...³...,...]³ OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns </pre>
<pre> \definemode [...]¹,... [...]² OPT 1 NAME 2 ja nein behalte </pre>
<pre> \definemultitonecolor [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² [...,...³...,...]³ [...,...⁴...,...]⁴ OPT 1 NAME 2 COLOR = NUMMER 3 inherits: \definierefarbe 4 inherits: \definespotcolor </pre>
<pre> \definenamecolor [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definierefarbe </pre>
<pre> \definenamecolor [...]¹ [...]² 1 NAME 2 COLOR </pre>
<pre> \definenamespace [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² 1 NAME 2 name = TEXT parent = TEXT stil = ja nein befehl = ja nein liste setup = ja nein liste set = ja nein liste rahmen = ja nein </pre>
<pre> \definennarrower [...]¹ [...]² [...,...³...,...]³ OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \stelleengerein </pre>
<pre> \definernote [...]¹ [...]² [...,...³...,...]³ OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupnote </pre>

`\defineornament [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 [...,...3...,...]3`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 alternative = a b
inherits: \setupcollector
- 3 stil =
farbe = COLOR
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

`\defineornament [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 [...,...3...,...]3`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 alternative = a b
inherits: \setuplayer
- 3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

`\defineoutputroutine [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine

`\defineoutputroutinecommand [...,*,...]`

- * KEY

`\definepage [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\definepagebreak [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2

`\definepagechecker [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagechecker

`\definepagegrid [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagegrid

`\definepagegridarea [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagegridarea

`\definepagegridspan [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagegridspan

`\definepageinjection [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppageinjection

`\definepageinjectionalternative [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative

`\definepageshift [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME

2 horizontal vertikal

3 DIMENSION

`\definepagestate [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppagestate

`\definepairedbox [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\defineparagraph [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\defineparallel [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\defineparbuilder [...]*`

* NAME

`\defineplacement [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupplacement

`\definepositioning [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \stellepositionierenein

`\defineprefixset` [¹...] [²...,...] [³...] OPT

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT
- 3 ABSCHNITT

`\defineprocesscolor` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...] OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR
- 3 inherits: \definierefarbe

`\defineprocessor` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...] OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupprocessor

`\definepushbutton` [¹...] [²...,...²...,...] OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\definepushsymbol` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 n r d

`\definerenderingwindow` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...] OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow

`\defineresetset` [¹...] [²...,...] [³...] OPT

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

`\definescale` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...] OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupscale

`\defineschriftsynonym` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...] OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT
- 3 features = NAME
fallbacks = NAME
goodies = NAME
designsize = auto default

\definescript [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]
 OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupscrip

\definesectionlevels [¹...] [...²,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT

\defineselector [¹...] [...²,...²...,...]
 OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupselector

\defineseparatorset [¹...] [...²,...] [³...]
 OPT

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2
- 3

\defineshift [¹...] [²...] [...³,...³...,...]
 OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupshift

\definesidebar [¹...] [²...] [...³,...³...,...]
 OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupsidebar

\definesort [¹...] [²...] [³...] {⁴...}
 OPT

- 1 ja nein
- 2 SINGULAR
- 3 NAME
- 4 CONTENT

\definespotcolor [¹...] [²...] [...³,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR
- 3 a =
t = NUMMER
e = TEXT
p = NUMMER

\definestyleinstance [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...]
 OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
- 3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc
- 4 BEFEHL

`\definesubformula` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\definesynonym` [¹...] [²...] [³...] {⁴...} {⁵...}
OPT

- 1 ja nein
- 2 SINGULAR
- 3 NAME
- 4 TEXT
- 5 CONTENT

`\definesystemattribute` [¹...] [²...,...]
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 lokal global public private

`\definesystemconstant` {^{*}...}

- * NAME

`\definesystemvariable` {^{*}...}

- * NAME

`\defineTABLEsetup` [¹...] [²...,...²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupTABLE

`\definetabulation` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptabulation

`\definetextbackground` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptextbackground

`\definetextflow` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptextflow

`\definetooltip` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptooltip

`\definetransparency [1...] [2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\definetransparency [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 a =
t = NUMMER

`\definetransparency [1...] [2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definewopasslist {.*.}`

- * NAME

`\definetype [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \stelletipein

`\definetypesface [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [...,6...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
- 3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
- 4 NAME
- 5 default dtp
- 6 rscale = auto NUMMER
features = NAME
fallbacks = NAME
goodies = NAME
designsize = auto default
richtung = beide

`\definetypescriptprefix [1...] [2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\definetypescriptsynonym [1...] [2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\definetypesetting [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure

`\defineunit [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupunit

`\defineviewerlayer [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer

`\definevspace [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definevspacing [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \vspacing

`\definevspacingamount [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definetable [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupxtable

`\definiereabbsymbol [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE NAME
- 3 inherits: \externeabbildung

`\definiereabsaetze [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \stelleabsaetzein

`\definiereabschnitt [...]*`

- * NAME

`\definiereabschnittsblock [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein

\definierereakzent ¹... ²... ³...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 CHARACTER

\definiererebefehl ¹... ²...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

\definiererebeschreibung [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdescription

\definiererebeschriftung [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 3 inherits: \stellebeschriftungein

\definierereblock [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \stelleblockein

\definiererefarbengruppe [¹...] [²...] [x:y:³z,...]
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 grau rgb cmyk spot
- 3 TRIPLET

\definiererefarbe [¹...] [²...²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 r = NUMMER
g = NUMMER
b = NUMMER
c = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
k = NUMMER
h = NUMMER
s = NUMMER
v = NUMMER
x = NUMMER
a =
t = NUMMER

\definiererefarbe [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

`\definierefeld [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`

- 1 NAME
- 2 radio unter text zeile push check signature
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME
- 5 NAME

`\definierefeldstapel [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definierefliesstextumgebung [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 default DIMENSION
- 3

gross	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
klein	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
a	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
b	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
c	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
d	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
text	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
x	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
xx	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
script	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
scriptscript	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
zeilenabstande	=	DIMENSION
em	=	geneigt italic
*	=	NUMMER

`\definierefliesstext [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME default
- 2 NAME DIMENSION
- 3 rm ss tt hw cg
- 4

tf	=	FILE
bf	=	FILE
it	=	FILE
sl	=	FILE
bi	=	FILE
bs	=	FILE
sc	=	FILE
mr	=	FILE
mrlr	=	FILE
mrrl	=	FILE
mb	=	FILE
mblr	=	FILE
mbrl	=	FILE

`\definierefliesstext [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME default
- 2 NAME DIMENSION
- 3 rm ss tt hw cg
- 4 NAME

`\definieregleitobjekt [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4`
OPT OPT

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 PLURAL
- 3 inherits: \stellegleitobjektein

`\definiereregleitobjekt [...]` ¹`[...]` ²`[...]` ³`[...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 PLURAL
- 3 SINGULAR

`\definierehbox [...]` ¹`[...]` ²`[...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\definierereinteraktionsmenue [...]` ¹`[...]` ²`[...]` ³`[...]` ³`[...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsmenueein

`\definiererekonversion [...]` ¹`[...]` ²`[...]` ³`[...]`
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\definiererekonversion [...]` ¹`[...]` ²`[...]` ³`[...]` ³`[...]`
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\definierelabel [...]` ¹`[...]` ²`[...]` ³`[...]` ³`[...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplabel

`\definiereliste [...]` ¹`[...]` ²`[...]` ³`[...]` ³`[...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 LISTE
- 3 inherits: \stellelisteein

`\definieren [...]` ¹`[...]` ²`\...` ³`{...}`
OPT

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\definiereoverlay [...]` ¹`[...]` ²`[...]` ³`[...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 BEFEHL

`\definierepalette [...]` ¹`[...]` ²`[...]` ²`[...]` ²`[...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME = COLOR

\definierepalette [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\definierepapierformat [¹...] [...,²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 breite = DIMENSION
hoehe = DIMENSION
oben = BEFEHL
unten = BEFEHL
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
abstand = DIMENSION
seite = inherits: \stellepapierformatein
papier = inherits: \stellepapierformatein

\definierepapierformat [¹...] [...,²...,...]
[...³...,...]
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \stellepapierformatein
- 3 inherits: \stellepapierformatein

\definiereprofil [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupprofile

\definiereprogramme [¹...] [²...] [³...]
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\definierepuffer [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 BUFFER
- 3 inherits: \stellepufferein

\definierereferenz [¹...] [...,²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

\definierereferenzformat [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat

\definiereregister [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \stelleregisterein

`\definiereschriftstil [...1,...] [...2]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\definiereschrift [...1] [...2] [...3OPT...]`

1 NAME

2 FONT

3 inherits: \stellezeilenabstandein

`\definiereschrift [...1] [...2] [...3OPT]`

1 NAME

2 FONT

3 NAME

`\definieresortieren [...1] [...2] [...3OPT]`

1 SINGULAR

2 PLURAL

3 kein CSNAME

`\definierestartstop [...1] [...2OPT] [...3OPT...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupstartstop

`\definierestil [...1] [...2OPT] [...3OPT...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupstyle

`\definieresubfeld [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 NAME

`\definieresymbol [...1OPT] [...2] [...3]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 BEFEHL

`\definieresynonyme [...1] [...2] [...3OPT] [...4OPT]`

1 SINGULAR

2 PLURAL

3 CSNAME

4 CSNAME

`\definieretabellenvorlage` [¹...] [²...|] [³...] [⁴...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEMPLATE
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

`\definieretabulator` [¹...] [²...] [³.../]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEMPLATE

`\definieretext` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...] [⁶...] [⁷...]
OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 oben kopfzeile text fusszeile unten
- 3 text marginalie kante
- 4 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 6 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 7 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\definieretippen` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \stelletippenein

`\definiereueberschrift` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT
- 3 inherits: \stelleueberschriftein

`\definiereumbruch` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \stelleumbruchein

`\definiereumrahmt` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

`\definiereumrahmtertext` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupframedtext

\backslash definierenzeichen ¹ ... ² ... 1 CHARACTER 2 NUMMER
\backslash definierenzusammengestelltliste [¹ ...] [... ² ,...] [... ³ ... _{OPT} ,...] 1 NAME 2 LISTE 3 inherits: \stellelisteein
\backslash delimited [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\backslash delimitedtext [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\backslash DELIMITEDTEXT { [*] ...} * CONTENT
\backslash depthofstring { [*] ...} * TEXT
\backslash depthonlybox { [*] ...} * CONTENT
\backslash depthspanningtext { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
\backslash BESCHREIBUNG [... ¹ ,...] { ² ...} ³ ... \par _{OPT} _{OPT} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
\backslash determinenoflines { [*] ...} * CONTENT
\backslash devanagarinumeral { [*] ...} * NUMMER
\backslash dfrac { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT

<code>\digits {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\digits ...</code> * NUMMER
<code>\dimensiontocount {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\directcolor [...]</code> * COLOR
<code>\directcolored [...]</code> * COLOR
<code>\directcolored [..., ...*..., ...]</code> * inherits: \definierfarbe
<code>\directconvertedcounter {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 erste vorig folgende letzte nummer
<code>\directdummyparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\directgetboxllx ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\directgetboxlly ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\directhighlight {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\directlocalframed [...] {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\directluacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL

$\backslash\text{directselect}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{4}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{5}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{6}{\dots}\}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT </div>
$\backslash\text{directsetbar}$ $\{*\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{directsetup}$ $\{*\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{directsymbol}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <div> 1 NAME 2 NAME </div>
$\backslash\text{directvspacing}$ $\{\dots,*,\dots\}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{vspacing}$
$\backslash\text{dis}$ $\{*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{disabledirectives}$ $[\dots,*,\dots]$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{disableexperiments}$ $[\dots,*,\dots]$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{disablemode}$ $[\dots,*,\dots]$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{disableoutputstream}$
$\backslash\text{disableparpositions}$
$\backslash\text{disableregime}$
$\backslash\text{disabletrackers}$ $[\dots,*,\dots]$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{displaymath}$ $\{*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{displaymathematics}$ $\{*\}$ * CONTENT

\displaymessage {...} * TEXT
\distributedhsize {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER
\dividedsize {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER
\doadaptleftskip {...} *
\doadaptrightskip {...} *
\doaddfeature {...} * NAME
\doassign [...] [... ² ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\doassignempty [...] [... ² ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\doboundtext {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
\docheckassignment {...} * TEXT
\docheckedpagestate {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 BEFEHL 6 BEFEHL 7 BEFEHL

\docheckedpair {...,*...} * TEXT
\documentvariable {...} * KEY
\dodoubleargument \. ¹ ... [... ² ...] [... ³ ...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\dodoubleargumentwithset \. ¹ ... [... ² ,...] [... ³ ...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\dodoubleempty \. ¹ ... [... ² ...] [... ³ ...] <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> </div> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\dodoubleemptywithset \. ¹ ... [... ² ,...] [... ³ ...] <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> </div> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\dodoublegroupempty \. ¹ ... {... ² ...} {... ³ ...} <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> </div> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\doeassign [... ¹ ...] [... ² ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\doexpandedrecurse {... ¹ ...} {... ² ...} 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL
\dogetattribute {...} * NAME
\dogetattributeid {...} * NAME

```
\dogetcommacommandelement 1... \from 2... \to 3...
```

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME

```
\dogobbledoubleempty [1...] [2...]  
                  OPT        OPT
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

```
\dogobblesingleempty [*...]  
                      OPT
```

- * TEXT

```
\doif {1...} {2...} {3...}
```

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE

```
\doifallcommon {*...}
```

- * TRUE

```
\doifallcommonelse {1...} {2...}
```

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

```
\doifalldefinedelse {...,1...} {2...} {3...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifallmodes {...,1...} {2...} {3...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifallmodeselse {...,1...} {2...} {3...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifassignmentelse {1...} {2...} {3...}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifblackelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifbothsides {...} {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

`\doifbothsidesoverruled {...} {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

`\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifcolor {...} {...}`

1 COLOR
2 TRUE

`\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE

`\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

<pre> \doifcommon {...} * TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifcommonelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \^4... {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 CSNAME 5 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifcounter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifdefined {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifdefinedcounter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>

`\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseallcommon {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsealldefined {...,1...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseallmodes {...,1...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseassignment {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseblack {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsebox {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecommandhandler \1... {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsecommon {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsortingingused {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \.^1. \.^2.`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsehelp {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseinset {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseitalic {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 LISTE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselocation {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsemeaning \1... \2... {\3...} {\4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsemessage {\1...} {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsemode {\1...,\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroup {\1...} {\2...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroupcs \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextchar {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptional {\1...} {\2...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptionalcs \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextparenthesis {\1...} {\2...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenonzeropositive {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseonpage {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseoddpage {...} {...}

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

\doifelseoddpagefloat {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseparallel {...} {...,2...} {...} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME alles
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...¹,...} {...²} {...³}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...¹,...} {...²} {...³}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsused {...¹} {...²}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelserreferencefound {...} {...} {...}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelserightpagefloat {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelserighttoleftinbox ...¹ {...} {...}

- 1 CSNAME NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference {...} {...} {...}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesometoks \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsymbolset {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsetypingfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifempty {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifemptytoks \... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifenv {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE

`\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {1...} {2...}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doiffieldbodyelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doiffieldcategoryelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doiffigureelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doiffile {1...} {2...}`

1 FILE

2 TRUE

`\doiffiledefinedelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doiffileelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doiffileexistselse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doiffirstcharelse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doiffflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifhelpelse {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifinsetionelse {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifinset {1..} {2..}`

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE

`\doifinsetelse {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifinstring {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifinstringelse {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolset {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolsetelse {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifintokselse {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifitalicelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflocationelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifmeaningelse \1... \2... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifmode {...,1...} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifmodeelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnextbgroupcselse \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

\doifnextbgroupelse {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifnextcharelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifnextoptionalcselse \¹... \²...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

\doifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifnextparenthesiselse {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifnonzeropositiveelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifnot {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE

\doifnotallcommon {...}

- * TRUE

\doifnotallmodes {...,¹...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifnotcommandhandler \¹... {...} {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE

\doifnotcommon {...}

- * TRUE

\doifnotcounter {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotdocumentargument {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotempty {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

\doifnotenv {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE

\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifnotescollected {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotfile {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotflagged {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnothing {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnotinset {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotinfloat {...}`

- * TRUE

`\doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotmode {...,1...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotnumber {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotsamestring {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotsetups {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotvalue {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotvariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnumber {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnumberelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoddpagelse {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifparallelelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME alles
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpatternelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifposition {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,¹...} {...²} {...³}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,¹...} {...²} {...³}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifpositionsusedelse {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifrightpagefloatelse {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifrighttoleftinboxedelse ...¹ {...} {...}

- 1 CSNAME NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifsetups {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifsetupself {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomething {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsometoks \... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifsometokselsetelse \...1 {...}2 {...}3`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifstringinstringelse {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifsymboldefinedelse {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsymbolsetelse {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftext {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftextelse {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifvalueelse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifvaluenothing {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifvaluenothingelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifvaluesomething {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

`\doifvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

`\doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doindentation`

`\dollar`

`\doloop {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\doloopoverlist {...,1...} {...2}`

1 TEXT

2 BEFEHL

`\donothing`

`\dontconvertfont`

`\dontleavehmode`

`\dontpermitspacesbetweenegroups`

`\dopositionaction {...}`

* NAME

`\doprocesslocalsetups {...,*...}`

* NAME

`\doquadrupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

`\doquadrupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`
OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\doquadruplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...}`
OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\doquintupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\doquintupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\doquintuplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...}`
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\dorechecknextindentation`

`\dorecurse {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\dorepeatwithcommand [1...] \2...`

- 1 TEXT NUMMER*TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

\doreplacefeature {...} * NAME
\doresetandafffeature {...} * NAME
\doresetattribute {...} * NAME
\dorotatebox {...} \dots {...} 1 NUMMER 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
\dosetattribute {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
\dosetleftskipadaption {...} *
\dosetrighskipadaption {...} *
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...} * inherits: \stellezeilenabstandein
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...} * an aus zuruecksetzten auto klein mittel gross NUMMER DIMENSION
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...} * NAME
\doseventupleargument \dots [..] [..] [..] [..] [..] [..] [..] [..] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT 7 TEXT 8 TEXT

\doseventupleempty \... ¹ ² ³ ⁴ ⁵ ⁶ ⁷ ⁸
 OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT
- 8 TEXT

\dosingleargument \... ¹ ²
 OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\dosingleempty \... ¹ ²
 OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\dosinglegroupempty \... ¹ {²...}
 OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\dosixtupleargument \... ¹ ² ³ ⁴ ⁵ ⁶ ⁷
 OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT

\dosixtupleempty \... ¹ ² ³ ⁴ ⁵ ⁶ ⁷
 OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT

\dostarttagged {¹...} {²...} ... \dostoptagged

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\dostepwiserecurse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 [-+]NUMMER
- 4 BEFEHL

`\dosubtractfeature {*...}`

- ^{*} NAME

`\dot {*...}`

- ^{*} CHARACTER

`\dotfskip {*...}`

- ^{*} DIMENSION

`\dotoks *...`

- ^{*} CSNAME

`\dotripleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleargumentwithset \1... [2...,2...] [3...] [4...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...]`

OPT

OPT

OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleemptywithset \1... [2...,2...] [3...] [4...]`

OPT

OPT

OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotriplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`

OPT

OPT

OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

<code>\doublebar {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\doublebond</code>
<code>\doublebrace {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\doublebracket {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\doubleparent {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\dowith {...¹,...} {...²}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\dowithnextbox {...¹} \dots {...³}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcontent {...¹} {...²} \dots {...⁴}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcontentcs \dots \dots \dots {...⁴}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcs \dots \dots {...³}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\dowithpargument \dots</code> * CSNAME
<code>\dowithrange {...¹,...} \dots²</code> 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 2 CSNAME

<code>\dowithwargument *...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\dpofstring {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\drehen [...,\overset{1}{=},...] {\overset{2}{.}}</code> <code>1 inherits: \stelledrehenein</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\duennelinie</code>
<code>\duennerumriss [...,\overset{*}{=},...] {\overset{OPT}{.}}</code> <code>* inherits: \stelleduennerumrissein</code>
<code>\dummydigit</code>
<code>\dummyparameter {...}</code> <code>* KEY</code>
<code>\ETEX</code>
<code>\EveryLine {...}</code> <code>* BEFEHL</code>
<code>\EveryPar {...}</code> <code>* BEFEHL</code>
<code>\edefconvertedargument \overset{1}{...} {\overset{2}{...}}</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\efcmaxheight {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\efcmaxwidth {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\efcminheight {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\efcminwidth {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\efcparameter {\overset{1}{...}} {\overset{2}{...}}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 KEY</code>

<code>\effect [...]{...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\einezeile [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\elapsedseconds</code>
<code>\elapsedtime</code>
<code>\leftarrowfill {...}{...}</code> <div> <div></div> <div>OPT</div> <div></div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\leftharpoondownfill {...}{...}</code> <div> <div></div> <div>OPT</div> <div></div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\leftharpoonupfill {...}{...}</code> <div> <div></div> <div>OPT</div> <div></div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\leftrightarrowfill {...}{...}</code> <div> <div></div> <div>OPT</div> <div></div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\emphasisboldface</code>
<code>\emphasistypeface</code>
<code>\emptylines [...]</code> <div> <div></div> <div>OPT</div> </div> * NUMMER
<code>\emspace</code>
<code>\enabledirectives [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableexperiments [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enablemode [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableoutputstream [...]</code> * NAME

<code>\enableparpositions</code>
<code>\enableregime [...]</code> * cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows
<code>\enabletrackers [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\endhbox</code>
<code>\endnote [...¹,...] {..².}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\endnote [...,.*=...,...]</code> * titel = TEXT bookmark = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE
<code>\endvbox</code>
<code>\enskip</code>
<code>\enspace</code>
<code>\NUMMERIERUNG [...¹,...] {..².} ...³. \par</code> <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
<code>\env {.*..}</code> * KEY
<code>\envvar {...} {..².}</code> 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL
<code>\eoverbarfill {...¹} {...².}</code> <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\eoverbracefill {...¹} {...².}</code> <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

$\backslash\mathrm{eoverbracketfill}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{eoverparentfill}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{epos}$ $\{*\}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>NAME</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{equaldigits}$ $\{*\}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{erhoehen}$ $\{*\}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>CSNAME</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{erhoehen}$ $\mathrm{cd:parentheses-1}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>CSNAME</div> <div>NUMMER</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{erightarrowfill}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{erightharpoondownfill}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{erightharpoonupfill}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{eTeX}$
$\backslash\mathrm{ethiopic}$
$\backslash\mathrm{etwoheadrightarrowfill}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{eunderbarfill}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{eunderbracefill}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>

$\backslash\mathrm{eunderbracketfill}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1 TEXT</div> <div>2 TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{eunderparentfill}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1 TEXT</div> <div>2 TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{executeifdefined}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ <div> <div>1 NAME</div> <div>2 BEFEHL</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{exitloop}$
$\backslash\mathrm{exitloopnow}$
$\backslash\mathrm{expandcheckedcsname}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ $\overset{3}{\dots}$ <div> <div>1 CSNAME</div> <div>2 KEY</div> <div>3 TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{expanded}$ $\overset{*}{\dots}$ <div> <div>* CONTENT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{expandfontsynonym}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ <div> <div>1 CSNAME</div> <div>2 NAME</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{externalfigurecollectionmaxheight}$ $\overset{*}{\dots}$ <div> <div>* NAME</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth}$ $\overset{*}{\dots}$ <div> <div>* NAME</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{externalfigurecollectionminheight}$ $\overset{*}{\dots}$ <div> <div>* NAME</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{externalfigurecollectionminwidth}$ $\overset{*}{\dots}$ <div> <div>* NAME</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{externalfigurecollectionparameter}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ <div> <div>1 NAME</div> <div>2 KEY</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{externeabbildung}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ $\overset{3}{\dots}$ $\overset{3}{\dots}$ $\overset{3}{\dots}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1 FILE</div> <div>2 NAME</div> <div>3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</div> </div>

<code>\fakebox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\farbbalken [...*,...]</code> * COLOR
<code>\farbe [.^.] {.^.}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
<code>\farbewert {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\fastdecrement \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\fastincrement \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\fastlocalframed [.^.] [...,..<u>2</u>...,...] {.^.}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein 3 CONTENT
<code>\fastscale {...} {.^.}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CONTENT
<code>\fastsetup {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\fastsetupwithargument {...} {.^.}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...} {.^.}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 NAME
<code>\fastswitchtobodyfont {...}</code> * x xx klein gross script scriptscript
<code>\fastsxsy {...} {.^.} {.^.}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT

<pre> \feature [...] [...] 1 + - = ! > < more less neu zuruecksetzten default old lokal 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \feature {...} {...} 1 + - = ! > < more less neu zuruecksetzten default old lokal 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \feld [...] [...] OPT 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \feldstapel [...] [...] [...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory </pre>
<pre> \fence </pre>
<pre> \fenced [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \FENCE {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \festesspatium </pre>
<pre> \fetchallmarkings [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 seite NAME </pre>
<pre> \fetchallmarks [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>
<pre> \fetchmark [...] [...] OPT 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 </pre>
<pre> \fetchmarking [...] [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 seite NAME 3 </pre>
<pre> \fetchonemark [...] [...] OPT 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 </pre>

<code>\fetchonemarking [...] [...] [...]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 seite NAME 3
<code>\fetchruntimecommand \.^ {^}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 FILE
<code>\fetchtwomarkings [.^] [^.]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 seite NAME
<code>\fetchtwomarks [...]</code> * BESCHRIFTUNG
<code>\fieldbody [...] [...,.._{OPT}...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody
<code>\fifthoffivearguments {.^} {.^} {.^} {.^} {.^}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\fifthofsixarguments {.^} {.^} {.^} {.^} {.^} {.^}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\figurefilename</code>
<code>\figurefilepath</code>
<code>\figurefiletype</code>
<code>\figurefullname</code>
<code>\figureheight</code>
<code>\figurenaturalheight</code>
<code>\figurenaturalwidth</code>

$\backslash\text{figuresymbol}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] 1 FILE NAME 2 inherits: \externeabbildung
$\backslash\text{figurewidth}$
$\backslash\text{filename}$ {...} * FILE
$\backslash\text{filledhboxb}$ [¹ ... { ² ...} _{OPT}] 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{filledhboxc}$ [¹ ... { ² ...} _{OPT}] 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{filledhboxg}$ [¹ ... { ² ...} _{OPT}] 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{filledhboxk}$ [¹ ... { ² ...} _{OPT}] 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{filledhboxm}$ [¹ ... { ² ...} _{OPT}] 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{filledhboxr}$ [¹ ... { ² ...} _{OPT}] 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{filledhboxy}$ [¹ ... { ² ...} _{OPT}] 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{filler}$ [...] * sym symbol linie breite spatium NAME
$\backslash\text{filterfromnext}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{filterfromvalue}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER

\filterpages [...]¹ [...]²,... [...]³,...^{OPT},...]

1 FILE
2 gerade ungerade NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
3 breite = DIMENSION
category = CD:STRING
n = NUMMER

\filterreference {...}

*

\findtwopassdata {...}¹ {...}²

1 NAME
2 NAME

\finishregisterentry [...]¹ [...]²,... [...]³,...^{OPT},...]

1 NAME
2 label = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
alternative = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

\firstcharacter

\firstcounter [...]¹ [...]²^{OPT}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\firstcountervalue [...]^{*}

* NAME

\firstoffivearguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

\firstoffourarguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\firstofoneargument {...}^{*}

* TEXT

\firstofoneunexpanded {...}^{*}

* TEXT

<p><code>\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\firstrealpage</code></p>
<p><code>\firstrealpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\firstsubpage</code></p>
<p><code>\firstsubpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\firstuserpage</code></p>
<p><code>\firstuserpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\fitfieldframed [...¹...] {...}</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\fittopbaselinegrid {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>

\flag {...} * NAME
\floatuserdataparameter {...} * KEY
\flushcollector [...] * NAME
\flushedrightlastline
\flushlayer [...] * NAME
\flushlocalfloats
\flushnextbox
\flushnotes
\flushoutputstream [...] * NAME
\flushshapebox
\flushtextflow {...} * NAME
\flushtokens [...] * NAME
\flushtoks *... * CSNAME
\fontalternative
\fontbody
\fontchar {...} * NAME
\fontcharbyindex {...} * NUMMER
\fontclass
\fontclassname {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FONT

<code>\fontface</code>
<code>\fontfeaturelist [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\fontsize</code>
<code>\fontstyle</code>
<code>\footnotetext [...]¹,...² {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\footnotetext [...,...[*]...]</code> * titel = TEXT bookmark = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE
<code>\forcecharacterstripping</code>
<code>\forcelocalfloats</code>
<code>\forgeteverypar</code>
<code>\forgetparameters [...]¹ [...,...²...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\forgetragged</code>
<code>\format [...]¹ [...,...²...]³ {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupscale 3 CONTENT
<code>\formelnummer [...][*],...²</code> <small>OPT</small> * REFERENCE
<code>\formula [...]¹,...² {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 gepackt tight mittig rahmen inherits: \stellefließstextein 2 CONTENT
<code>\foundbox {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME

`\fourthoffivearguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\fourthoffourarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\fourthofsixarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\frac {1.} {2.}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\frameddimension {*.}`

* KEY

`\framedparameter {*.}`

* KEY

`\framedtext [...1...] {2.}`
OPT

1 inherits: \setupframedtext
2 CONTENT

`\UMRAHMTERTTEXT [...1...] {2.}`
OPT

1 inherits: \setupframedtext
2 CONTENT

`\freezedimenmacro \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\freezemeasure [1.] [2.]`

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

<code>\frenchspacing</code>
<code>\fromlinenote [...]{...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\frozenhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\fussnote [...,¹...]{...}</code> _{OPT} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\fussnote [...,...[*]...]</code> * titel = TEXT bookmark = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE
<code>\GetPar</code>
<code>\GotoPar</code>
<code>\Greeknumpers {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\gdefconvertedargument \¹... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\gdefconvertedcommand \¹... \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\gefuelltesrechteck [...,¹..._{OPT}...]{...²...}{...³...}</code> 1 inherits: \stellegefuelltesrechteckein 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\gefuelltezeile [...,[*]...]</code> * inherits: \stellegefuelltezeileein
<code>\gestreckt [...,¹..._{OPT}...]{...²...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupstretched 2 TEXT
<code>\getboxllx ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER

<pre>\getboxlly ...</pre> <pre>* CSNAME NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\getbufferdata [...]</pre> <pre> OPT * BUFFER </pre>
<pre>\getcommacommandsize [...,*,...]</pre> <pre>* BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\getcommalistsize [...,*,...]</pre> <pre>* BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\getdayoftheweek {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre>\getdayspermonth {...} {...}</pre> <pre> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre>\getdefinedbuffer [...]</pre> <pre>* BUFFER</pre>
<pre>\getdocumentargument {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...}</pre> <pre> 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre>\getdocumentfilename {...}</pre> <pre>* NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\getdummyparameters [...,*...]</pre> <pre>* KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getemptyparameters [...] [...,*...]</pre> <pre> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre>\getparameters [...] [...,*...]</pre> <pre> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre>\getexpandedparameters [...] [...,*...]</pre> <pre> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>

<pre> \getfiguredimensions [...] [...¹...²...]_{OPT} 1 FILE 2 inherits: \setuexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \getfirstcharacter {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \getfirsttwopassdata {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getfromcommacommand [...¹...] [...²] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getfromcommalist [...¹...] [...²] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getfromtwopassdata {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \getglyphdirect {...¹} {...²} 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \getglyphstyled {...¹} {...²} 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \getgparameters [...] [...¹...²...]_{OPT} 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getlasttwopassdata {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getlocalfloat {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getlocalfloats </pre>
<pre> \getMPdrawing </pre>
<pre> \getMPlayer [...] [...¹...²...]_{OPT} {...³} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein 3 CONTENT </pre>

<pre>\getmessage {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\getnamedglyphdirect {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 FONT</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\getnamedglyphstyled {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 FONT</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\getnamedtwopassdatalist \... {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\getnaturaldimensions ...</pre> <pre>* CSNAME NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\getnoflines {...}</pre> <pre>* DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\getobject {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\getobjectdimensions {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\getpaletsize [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\getparameters [...] [...,...²...,...]</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getprivatechar {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\getprivateslot {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\getrandomcount \... {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre> <pre>3 NUMMER</pre>

<pre>\getrandomdimen \¹... {²...} {³...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 DIMENSION</pre> <pre>3 DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\getrandomfloat \¹... {²...} {³...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre> <pre>3 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\getrandomnumber \¹... {²...} {³...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre> <pre>3 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\getrandomseed *...</pre> <pre>* CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\getraweparameters [¹...] [...,²...,...]</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getrawgparameters [¹...] [...,²...,...]</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getrawnoflines {*...}</pre> <pre>* DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\getrawparameters [¹...] [...,²...,...]</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getrawxparameters [¹...] [...,²...,...]</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getreference [¹...] [²...]</pre> <pre>1</pre> <pre>2 REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\getreferenceentry {*...}</pre> <pre>*</pre>
<pre>\getroundednoflines {*...}</pre> <pre>* DIMENSION</pre>

<pre> \getsubstring {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \gettwopassdata {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \gettwopassdatalist {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getuvalue {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getvalue {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getvariable {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \getxparameters [...] [..., ...²..., ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \gitter [..., ...[*]..., ...] ^{OPT} * inherits: \basegrid </pre>
<pre> \globaldisablemode [..., ...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalenablemode [..., ...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalletempty \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \globalpopmacro \... * CSNAME </pre>

<code>\globalpreventmode [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\globalprocesscommalist [...]¹ \...²</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\globalpushbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\globalpushmacro *...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix</code> *
<code>\globalswapcounts \... \...¹ \...²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\globalswapdimens \... \...¹ \...²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\globalswapmacros \... \...¹ \...²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\globalundefine {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\glyphfontfile {...}</code> * FONT
<code>\gobbledoubleempty [...]_{OPT} [...]_{OPT}¹ [...]²</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\gobbleeightarguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵ {...}⁶ {...}⁷ {...}⁸</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT 7 CONTENT 8 CONTENT

`\gobblefivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT

`\gobblefiveoptionals [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\gobblefourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT

`\gobblefouroptionals [...] [...] [...] [...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\gobbleninearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT
- 8 CONTENT
- 9 CONTENT

`\gobbleoneargument {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\gobbleoneoptional [...]`

- * TEXT

\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT

\gobblesingleempty [...]

OPT

- * TEXT

\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT

\gobblespacetokens

\gobbletenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT
- 8 CONTENT
- 9 CONTENT
- 10 CONTENT

\gobblethreearguments {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT

\gobblethreeoptionals [...] [...] [...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

<p><code>\gobbletwooptionals [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\gobbleuntil *</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\got [...] .² \</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\grabbufferdata [...] [...]_{OPT} [...]</code></p> <p>1 CATEGORY</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 NAME</p> <p>4 NAME</p>
<p><code>\grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 NAME</p>
<p><code>\grabuntil {...} \²</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\graufarbe [...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 COLOR</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\grave {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\grayvalue {...}</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\greedystring \at .² \to \³ \and \⁴</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p> <p>4 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\greeknumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>

<code>\groupedcommand {...} {...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\gsetboxllx ¹... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\gsetboxlly ¹... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\gujaratinumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\gurmukhinumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\haarlinie</code>
<code>\hairspace</code>
<code>\halfwaybox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\handletokens ¹... \with \²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\handwritten</code>
<code>\hangul</code>
<code>\hanzi</code>
<code>\hash</code>
<code>\hat {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\hauptsprache [...]</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\hboxofvbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER

$\backslash\hboxreference$ [... ¹ ,...] {... ² } 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\hboxBOX$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\hdofstring$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\headhbox$... ¹ {... ² } <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\headlanguage$
$\backslash\headnumbercontent$
$\backslash\headnumberdistance$
$\backslash\headnumberwidth$
$\backslash\headreferenceattributes$
$\backslash\headsym$ {... ¹ } [... ² ,...] {... ³ } <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT
$\backslash\headtextcontent$
$\backslash\headtexts$ {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 KEY 2 TEXT
$\backslash\headtextwidth$
$\backslash\headvbox$... ¹ {... ² } <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\headwidth$
$\backslash\heightanddepthofstring$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\heightofstring$ {...} * TEXT

<p><code>\heightspanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 FONT</p>
<p><code>\helptext [...]_{OPT} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\HELP [...]_{OPT} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\heutigesdatum [...]_{OPT},...]</code></p> <p>* ja moth tag wochentag y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spatium _ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT</p>
<p><code>\heutigeskopfnummer</code></p>
<p><code>\hglue ...</code></p> <p>* DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\hiddenbar {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hiddencitation [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\hiddencite [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\highlight [...]₁ {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\HIGHLIGHT {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\highordinalstr {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hilo [...]_{OPT} [...]₁ {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 links rechts</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>

$\backslash\mathrm{himilo}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{hintergrund}\{\ldots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{HINTERGRUND}\{\ldots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{hl}\left[\begin{smallmatrix}\ldots\\ \mathrm{OPT}\end{smallmatrix}\right]$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{hoch}\{\ldots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{HOCH}\{\ldots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{holebeschriftung}\left[\begin{smallmatrix}\ldots\\ \mathrm{OPT}\end{smallmatrix}\right]\left[\begin{smallmatrix}\ldots\\ \mathrm{OPT}\end{smallmatrix}\right]\left[\begin{smallmatrix}\ldots\\ \mathrm{OPT}\end{smallmatrix}\right]$ 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 seite NAME 3
$\backslash\mathrm{holepuffer}\left[\begin{smallmatrix}\ldots\\ \mathrm{OPT}\end{smallmatrix}\right]$ * BUFFER
$\backslash\mathrm{getPUFFER}$
$\backslash\mathrm{horizontalgrowingbar}\left[\ldots,\ldots\stackrel{*}{=}\ldots,\ldots\right]$ * inherits: \setuppositionbar
$\backslash\mathrm{horizontalpositionbar}\left[\ldots,\ldots\stackrel{*}{=}\ldots,\ldots\right]$ * inherits: \setuppositionbar
$\backslash\mathrm{hphantom}\{\ldots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{hpos}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$ 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{hsizedfraction}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 NUMMER

<code>\hsmash {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hsmashbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\hsmashed {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hspace [...]</code> <code>[...]</code> ¹ ² OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 klein mittel gross normal default kein .5 1 2 3 speech zitieren interquotation zitat sentence intersentence NAME
<code>\htdpofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\htofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphen</code>
<code>\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedfile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\hyphenatedfilename {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hyphenatedpar {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedurl {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedword {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\INRSTEX</code>
<code>\ibox {...}</code> * CONTENT

<code>\ifassignment ...¹ \else ...² \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\iff</code>
<code>\ifinobject ...¹ \else ...² \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ifinoutputstream ...¹ \else ...² \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ifparameters ...¹ \else ...² \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\iftrialeypesetting ...¹ \else ...² \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ignoreimplicitspaces</code>
<code>\ignorevalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\imlinken [...,¹..._{OPT},...] [...,²..._{OPT},...] {...³}</code> 1 referenz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
<code>\imlinkenrand [...,¹..._{OPT},...] [...,²..._{OPT},...] {...³}</code> 1 referenz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
<code>\immaumrise [...,¹..._{OPT},...] {...²}</code> 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT
<code>\immediatesavetwopassdata {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
<code>\impliedby</code>

<code>\implies</code>
<code>\imrechten [...,\overset{1}{=}\dots][...,\overset{2}{=}\dots]{\dots}</code> 1 <code>referenz = REFERENCE</code> <code>inherits: \setupmargindata</code> 2 <code>inherits: \setupmarginframed</code> 3 <code>CONTENT</code>
<code>\imrechtenrand [...,\overset{1}{=}\dots][...,\overset{2}{=}\dots]{\dots}</code> 1 <code>referenz = REFERENCE</code> <code>inherits: \setupmargindata</code> 2 <code>inherits: \setupmarginframed</code> 3 <code>CONTENT</code>
<code>\imumriss [...,\overset{1}{=}\dots]{\overset{2}{=}\dots}</code> 1 <code>inherits: \stelleumrahmtein</code> 2 <code>CONTENT</code>
<code>\in {\overset{1}{=}\dots}{\overset{2}{=}\dots}[\overset{3}{=}\dots]</code> 1 <code>TEXT</code> 2 <code>TEXT</code> 3 <code>REFERENCE</code>
<code>\includemenu [...]</code> * <code>NAME</code>
<code>\includeversioninfo {\dots}</code> * <code>NAME</code>
<code>\incrementcounter [...][\overset{2}{=}\dots]</code> 1 <code>NAME</code> 2 <code>NUMMER</code>
<code>\incrementedcounter [...]</code> * <code>NAME</code>
<code>\incrementpagenumber</code>
<code>\incrementsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\incrementvalue {\dots}</code> * <code>NAME</code>
<code>\indentation</code>
<code>\index [\overset{1}{=}\dots][\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots]</code> 1 <code>TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT</code> 2 <code>INDEX</code>

$\backslash\text{index}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} [... ³ +...] <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX
$\backslash\text{infofont}$
$\backslash\text{infofontbold}$
$\backslash\text{inheritparameter}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
$\backslash\text{inhibitblank}$
$\backslash\text{ininner}$ [... ¹ ...] [... ² ...] { ³ ...} <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 referenz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inneredge}$ [... ¹ ...] [... ² ...] { ³ ...} <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 referenz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{innermargin}$ [... ¹ ...] [... ² ...] { ³ ...} <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 referenz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{initializeboxstack}$ {...}
$\backslash\text{inlinebuffer}$ [... [*] ...] <ol style="list-style-type: none"> * BUFFER
$\backslash\text{inlinedbox}$ {...} <ol style="list-style-type: none"> * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inlinemath}$ {...} <ol style="list-style-type: none"> * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inlinemathematics}$ {...} <ol style="list-style-type: none"> * CONTENT

$\backslash\text{inlinemessage}$ {...} <p>* TEXT</p>
$\backslash\text{inlineordisplaymath}$ {...} {...} <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{inlinerange}$ [...] <p>* REFERENCE</p>
$\backslash\text{inlinkermarginale}$ [... ^{<u>1</u>} ... _{OPT}] [... ^{<u>2</u>} ... _{OPT}] {... ^{<u>3</u>} } <p>1 referenz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupmarginframed</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{inmarginalie}$ [... ^{<u>1</u>} ... _{OPT}] [... ^{<u>2</u>} ... _{OPT}] {... ^{<u>3</u>} } <p>1 referenz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupmarginframed</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{innerflushshapebox}$
$\backslash\text{inothet}$ [... ^{<u>1</u>} ... _{OPT}] [... ^{<u>2</u>} ... _{OPT}] {... ^{<u>3</u>} } <p>1 referenz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupmarginframed</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{inouter}$ [... ^{<u>1</u>} ... _{OPT}] [... ^{<u>2</u>} ... _{OPT}] {... ^{<u>3</u>} } <p>1 referenz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupmarginframed</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{inouteredge}$ [... ^{<u>1</u>} ... _{OPT}] [... ^{<u>2</u>} ... _{OPT}] {... ^{<u>3</u>} } <p>1 referenz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupmarginframed</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{inoutermargin}$ [... ^{<u>1</u>} ... _{OPT}] [... ^{<u>2</u>} ... _{OPT}] {... ^{<u>3</u>} } <p>1 referenz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupmarginframed</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{inputfilebarename}$
$\backslash\text{inputfilename}$

\inputfilerealsuffix

\inputfilesuffix

$$\backslash\mathrm{inputgivenfile}\{...\}$$

* FILE

`\input {.*}`

* FILE

`\input ...`

* FILE

$$\backslash\mathrm{inrechtermarginale} \quad [\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots] \quad [\dots,\overset{2}{=}\dots,\dots] \quad \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$$

```
1  referenz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
```

```
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
```

3 CONTENT

$$\backslash\text{insertpages} \quad [\dots] \quad [\dots,\dots] \quad [\dots,\dots\overset{3}{=}\dots,\dots]$$

OPT
OPT

1 FILE

2 NUMMER

```
3  breite  =  DIMENSION
    n      =  NUMMER
```

```
\installactionhandler {...}
```

* NAME

```
\installactivecharacter ...
```

* CHARACTER

$$\backslash installanddefineactivecharacter \dots \{ \dots \}$$

1 CHARACTER

2 BEFEHL

```
\installattributestack \.*...
```

* CSNAME

```
\installautocommandhandler \...1 {...}2 \...3
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

$$\backslash \text{installautosetuphandler} \backslash \dots \{ \dots \}$$

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installbasicautosetuphandler \...¹ {...}² \...³

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installbasicparameterhandler \...¹ {...}²

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installbottomframerenderer {...¹} {...²}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installcommandhandler \...¹ {...}² \...³

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installcorenamespace {...^{*}}

- * NAME

\installdefinehandler \...¹ {...}² \...³

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installdefinitionset \...¹ {...}²

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdefinitionsetmember \...¹ {...}² \...³ {...}⁴

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 NAME

\installdirectcommandhandler \...¹ {...}²

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdirectparameterhandler \...¹ {...}²

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdirectparametersethandler \...¹ {...}²

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

<pre>\installdirectsetuphandler \.^ {^}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \.^ {^}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\installframedautocommandhandler \.^ {^} \^</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> <pre>3 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\installframedcommandhandler \.^ {^} \^</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> <pre>3 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\installieresprache [^] [...^,...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 inherits: \stellespracheein</pre>
<pre>\installieresprache [^] [^]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 SPRACHE</pre>
<pre>\installleftframerenderer {^} {^}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\installnamespace {^}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\installoutputroutine \.^ {^}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\installpagearrangement .^ {^}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\installparameterhandler \.^ {^}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>

\installparameterhashhandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installparametersethandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installparentinjector \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installrightframerenderer {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installrootparameterhandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installsetuphandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installsetuponlycommandhandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installshipoutmethod {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installsimplecommandhandler \... {...} \...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \... {...} \...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installstyleandcolorhandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

`\installswitchcommandhandler \...1 {...}2 \...3`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\installswitchsetuphandler \...1 {...}2`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

`\installtexdirective {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\installtextracker {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\installtopframerenderer {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\installunitsseparator {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\installunitsspace {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\installversioninfo {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\integerrounding {...}*`

- * NUMMER

`\interaktionsbalken [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsbalkenein

`\interaktionsknopfe [...,...1...,...]`

OPT

2

`[...,...]`

- 1 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsbalkenein
- 2 seite unterseite REFERENCE

<p><code>\interaktionsmenue [...]</code> <small>¹</small> <small>²</small> $[...,\dots,\dots]$ <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsmenueein</p>
<p><code>\intertext {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\invokepagehandler {...}</code> <small>¹</small> <small>²</small></p> <p>1 normal kein NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\inzeile {...}</code> <small>¹</small> <small>²</small> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\irgendwo {...}</code> <small>¹</small> <small>²</small> <small>³</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\istltdir ...</code></p> <p>* TLT TRT</p>
<p><code>\istrtdir ...</code></p> <p>* TLT TRT</p>
<p><code>\italic</code></p>
<p><code>\italicbold</code></p>
<p><code>\italiccorrection</code></p>
<p><code>\itemtag [...]</code> <small>[*]</small> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\itm [...]</code> <small>[*]</small> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\its</code></p>
<p><code>\jobfilename</code></p>
<p><code>\jobfilesuffix</code></p>
<p><code>\Kap {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>

\kap {...} * TEXT
\keeplinestogether {...} * NUMMER
\keepunwantedspaces
\keinekopfundfusszeilen
\keinspatium
\keinzeilenobenundunten
\kerncharacters [...] ¹ {...} ² <small>OPT</small> 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT
\klonierefeld [...] ¹ [...] ² [...] ³ [...] ⁴ ,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME
\knopf [...] ¹ ,... ² ,...] ³ {...} ² [...] ³ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
\BUTTON [...] ¹ ,... ² ,...] ³ {...} ² [...] ³ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
\komponente [...] * FILE
\komponente ... * FILE
\konvertierezahl {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 leer default kein monat month:mnem buchstabe Buchstabe buchstaben Buchstaben a A Ziffern wort words Wort Woerter n N roemischezahlen Roemischezahlen i I r R KR RK griechisch Griechisch g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirclednumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued NAME 2 NUMMER

<code>\kopfnummer [...]</code> ¹ ² <small>OPT</small> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 vorig aktuell folgende erste letzte
<code>\kopf ... \par</code> * TEXT
<code>\kopierefeld [...]</code> ¹ ² 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\koreancirclenumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\koreannumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\koreannumeralsc {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\koreannumeralsp {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\koreanparentnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\korrigierezwischenraum {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\LAMSTEX</code>
<code>\LATEX</code>
<code>\LamSTeX</code>
<code>\LaTeX</code>
<code>\LUAJITTEX</code>
<code>\LUATEX</code>
<code>\Lua</code>
<code>\LuajitTeX</code>
<code>\LuaTeX</code>
<code>\labellanguage</code>

<code>\LABELsprache</code>
<code>\labeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\labeltexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\LABELtexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\LABELtext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\LABEL [...,¹...] {...²}</code> <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\languageCharacters {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\languagecharacters {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\languagecharwidth {...}</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\lastcounter [...]¹ [...]²</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\lastcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\lastdigit {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\lastnaturalboxdp</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxht</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxwd</code>
<code>\lastpredefinedsymbol</code>
<code>\lastrealpage</code>

<code>\lastrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\lastsubcountervalue [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\lastsubpage</code>
<code>\lastsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\lasttwodigits {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\lastuserpage</code>
<code>\lastuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\lateluacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\latin</code>
<code>\layeredtext [...]_{OPT}¹ [...]_{OPT}² {...}³ {...}⁴</code> 1 inherits: \setupplayer 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\layerheight</code>
<code>\layerwidth</code>
<code>\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\lazysavetwopassdata {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
<code>\lbox ...¹ {...}²</code> _{OPT} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT

<code>\left ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\leftbottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\leftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\lefthbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\leftheadtext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\leftlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\leftLABELtext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\leftline {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\leftmathlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\lefttorrighthbox ¹... {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\lefttorrightvbox ¹... {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\lefttorrightvtop ¹... {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\leftskipadaption</code>
<code>\leftsubguillemot</code>
<code>\lefttopbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\lefttoright</code>

$\backslash\text{lefttorighthbox}$ ¹ ... { ² ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorightvbox}$ ¹ ... { ² ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorightvtop}$ ¹ ... { ² ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{letbeundefined}$ { [*] ...} [*] NAME
$\backslash\text{letcatcodecommand}$ \ ¹ ... ² ... \ ³ ... 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{letcscsname}$ \ ¹ ... \csname ² ... \endcsname 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{letcsnamecs}$ \csname ¹ ... \endcsname \ ² ... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{letcsnamecsname}$ \csname ¹ ... \endcsname \csname ² ... \endcsname 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{letdummyparameter}$ { ¹ ...} \ ² ... 1 KEY 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{letempty}$ \ [*] ... [*] CSNAME
$\backslash\text{letgvalue}$ { ¹ ...} \ ² ... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{letgvalueempty}$ { [*] ...} [*] NAME

<code>\letgvalurelax {...}</code>
<code>* NAME</code>
<code>\letterampersand</code>
<code>\letterat</code>
<code>\letterbackslash</code>
<code>\letterbar</code>
<code>\letterbgroup</code>
<code>\letterclosebrace</code>
<code>\lettercolon</code>
<code>\letterdollar</code>
<code>\letterdoublequote</code>
<code>\letteregroup</code>
<code>\letterescape</code>
<code>\letterexclamationmark</code>
<code>\letterhash</code>
<code>\letterhat</code>
<code>\letterleftbrace</code>
<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>
<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>
<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>

$\backslash\text{letterspacing}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{lettertilde}$
$\backslash\text{letterunderscore}$
$\backslash\text{letvalue}$ { ¹ ...} \ ² ... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{letvalueempty}$ { ¹ ...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{letvaluerelax}$ { ¹ ...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{lfence}$ { ¹ ...} * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{lhbox}$ { ¹ ...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{limitatelines}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{limitatetext}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{limitatetext}$ { ¹ ...} {..., ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{limtatefirstline}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{line}$ { ¹ ...} * CONTENT

`\linenote {...}`

* TEXT

`\LINENOTE {...}`

* TEXT

`\linespanningtext {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 DIMENSION

3 FONT

`\liniendicke`

`\linksbuendig {...}`

* CONTENT

`\listcitation [...1...1...] [...2]`
OPT

1 referenz = REFERENCE
alternative =
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

`\listcitation [...1...1...] [...2...2...]`

1 referenz = REFERENCE
alternative =
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

`\listcitation [...1...] [...2]`
OPT

1

2 REFERENCE

`\listcite [...1...1...] [...2]`
OPT

1 referenz = REFERENCE
alternative =
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

```
\listcite [...1...] [...2...]
```

```
1  referenz      = REFERENCE
   alternative =
   vor          = BEFEHL
   nach         = BEFEHL
   links        = BEFEHL
   rechts       = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listcite [...1] [...2]
           OPT
```

```
1
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\listenlaenge
```

```
\listnamespaces
```

```
\llap {...}
```

```
*  CONTENT
```

```
\loadanyfile [...]
```

```
*  FILE
```

```
\loadanyfileonce [...]
```

```
*  FILE
```

```
\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]
```

```
*  FILE
```

```
\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]
```

```
*  FILE
```

```
\loadcldfile [...]
```

```
*  FILE
```

```
\loadcldfileonce [...]
```

```
*  FILE
```

```
\loadfontgoodies [...]
```

```
*  FILE
```

```
\loadluafile [...]
```

```
*  FILE
```

```
\loadluafileonce [...]
```

```
*  FILE
```

<p><code>\loadspellchecklist [¹...] [²...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 FILE</p>
<p><code>\loadtexfile [...]</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\loadtexfileonce [...]</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\loadtypescriptfile [...]</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\localframed [¹] [...,²..._{OPT}...] {³...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\localframedwithsettings [¹] [...,²..._{OPT}...] {³...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\localhsize</code></p>
<p><code>\localpopbox ...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\localpopmacro \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\localpushbox ...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\localpushmacro \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\localundefine {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\locatedfilepath</code></p>
<p><code>\locatefilepath {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\locfilename {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>

$\backslash\text{logo}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lomihi}$ { ¹ .} { ² .} { ³ .}
1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lowerbox}$ { ¹ .} \ ² ... { ³ .}
1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lowercased}$ { [*] .}
* TEXT
$\backslash\text{lowercasestring}$ ¹ ... \to \ ² ...
1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{lowerlefthdoubleninequote}$
$\backslash\text{lowerleftsingleninequote}$
$\backslash\text{lowerrighthdoubleninequote}$
$\backslash\text{lowerrightsingleninequote}$
$\backslash\text{LOWHIGH}$ [¹ ...] { ² .} { ³ .} <small>OPT</small> 1 links rechts 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{LOWMIDHIGH}$ { ¹ .} { ² .} { ³ .}
1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lrtbbox}$ { ¹ .} { ² .} { ³ .} { ⁴ .} { ⁵ .}
1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{ltop} \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\{\dots\}}$ OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{luacode} \{\dots\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{luaconditional} \backslash\dots$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{luaenvironment} \dots$ * FILE
$\backslash\text{luaexpanded} \{\dots\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{luafunction} \{\dots\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{luajitTeX}$
$\backslash\text{luamajorversion}$
$\backslash\text{luaminorversion}$
$\backslash\text{luaparameterset} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{luasetup} \{\dots\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{luaTeX}$
$\backslash\text{luaversion}$
$\backslash\text{METAFONT}$
$\backslash\text{METAFUN}$
$\backslash\text{METAPOST}$
$\backslash\text{MetaFont}$
$\backslash\text{MetaFun}$
$\backslash\text{MetaPost}$
$\backslash\text{MKII}$

<code>\MKIV</code>
<code>\MKIX</code>
<code>\MKVI</code>
<code>\MKXI</code>
<code>\MONAT {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\MONTHLONG {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\MONTHSHORT {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\MPanchor {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPbetex {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPc {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPcode {¹...} {²...}</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\MPcolor {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\MPcoloronly {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\MPcolumn {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPd {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPdrawing {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\MPfontsizehskip {...}</code> * FONT

\backslash MPgetmultipars {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\backslash MPgetmultishape {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\backslash MPgetposboxes {... ¹ ,...} {... ² } 1 NAME 2 NAME
\backslash MPh {...} * NAME
\backslash MPII
\backslash MPIV
\backslash MPinclusions [...] ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1 + 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
\backslash MPleftskip {...} * NAME
\backslash MPll {...} * NAME
\backslash MPlr {...} * NAME
\backslash MPls {...} * NAME
\backslash MPmenubuttons {...} * NAME
\backslash MPn {...} * NAME
\backslash MPoptions {...} * COLOR
\backslash MPoverlayanchor {...} * NAME

\MPp {...} * NAME
\MPpage {...} * NAME
\MPpardata {...} * NAME
\MPplus {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
\MPpos {...} * NAME
\MPpositiongraphic {...} {..., ² ...} OPT 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
\MPposset {...} * NAME
\MPr {...} * NAME
\MPravvar {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY
\MPreion {...} * NAME
\MPrest {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\MPrightskip {...} * NAME
\MPrs {...} * NAME
\MPstring {...} * NAME

\MPtext {...} * NAME
\MPtransparency {...} * COLOR
\MPul {...} * NAME
\MPur {...} * NAME
\MPVI
\MPv {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
\MPvar {...} * KEY
\MPvariable {...} * KEY
\MPvv {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\MPw {...} * NAME
\MPwhd {...} * NAME
\MPx {...} * NAME
\MPxy {...} * NAME
\MPxywhd {...} * NAME
\MPy {...} * NAME

$\backslash m$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash makecharacteractive$... * CHARACTER
$\backslash makerawcommalist$ [..., ¹ ...] \ ² ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
$\backslash makestrutofbox$... * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash mapfontsize$ [¹] [²] 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash marginaltext$ [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...] { ³ ...} <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 referenz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash marginalgitel$ [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...] { ³ ...} <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 referenz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash marginalwort$ [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...] { ³ ...} <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 referenz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash margindata$ [¹] [..., ² ...] [..., ³ ...] { ⁴ ...} <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 referenz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed 4 CONTENT
$\backslash MARGINDATA$ [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...] { ³ ...} <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 referenz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{markcontent}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 zuruecksetzen alles NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{markinjector}$ [...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{mar}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{mat}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{math}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathbf}$
$\backslash\text{mathbi}$
$\backslash\text{mathblackboard}$
$\backslash\text{mathbs}$
$\backslash\text{mathcommand}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{MATHCOMMAND}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathdefault}$
$\backslash\text{MATHTDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathematik}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{MATHEXTENSIBLE}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 reverse mathematik text chemistry 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathfraktur}$

$\backslash\text{MATHFRAMED}$ [\dots , \dots ^{$\frac{1}{\text{OPT}}$} \dots , \dots] $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathframed}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathfunction}$ $\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathit}$
$\backslash\text{mathitalic}$
$\backslash\text{mathlabellanguage}$
$\backslash\text{mathlabeltext}$ $\{\dots\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{mathlabeltexts}$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 KEY 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathop}$ $\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{MATHORNAMENT}$ $\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE}$ $\{\dots\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE}$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{MATHRADICAL}$ [\dots] ^{$\frac{1}{\text{OPT}}$} $\{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathrm}$
$\backslash\text{mathscript}$
$\backslash\text{mathsl}$
$\backslash\text{mathss}$
$\backslash\text{mathtext}$ $\{\dots\}$ * TEXT

$\backslash\mathtextbf \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextbi \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextbs \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextit \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextsl \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathtexttf \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathtf$
$\backslash\mathtriplet \begin{smallmatrix} [\overset{1}{...}] & \{ \overset{2}{...} \} & \{ \overset{3}{...} \} & \{ \overset{4}{...} \} \\ & \text{OPT} & \text{OPT} & \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix}$ 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtriplet \begin{smallmatrix} [\overset{1}{...}] & \{ \overset{2}{...} \} & \{ \overset{3}{...} \} & \{ \overset{4}{...} \} \\ & \text{OPT} & \text{OPT} & \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix}$ 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtt$
$\backslash\mathunderextensible \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathunderextextensible \{ \overset{1}{...} \} \{ \overset{2}{...} \}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathunstacked$
$\backslash\mathupright$
$\backslash\mathword \{...\}$ * TEXT

$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordbf}\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordbi}\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordbs}\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordit}\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordsl}\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordtf}\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{maumrise}\left[...,\overset{1}{\underset{\mathrm{OPT}}{=}}...,\right]\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathframed}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{maxaligned}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mbox}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mcframed}\left[...,\overset{1}{\underset{\mathrm{OPT}}{=}}...,\right]\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathframed}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{measure}\{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{measured}\{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{medskip}$
$\backslash\mathrm{medspace}$
$\backslash\mathrm{menueknopf}\left[\overset{1}{...}\right]\left[...,\overset{2}{\underset{\mathrm{OPT}}{=}}...,\right]\{\overset{3}{...}\}\{\overset{4}{...}\}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{stelleinteraktionsmenueein}$ 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE

$\backslash\text{menueknopf}$ [..., ¹ ...,...] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{mequal}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } OPT OPT 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{message}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{metaTeX}$
$\backslash\text{mfence}$ {...} * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{mfunction}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mfunctionlabeltext}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{mhbox}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mhookleftarrow}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } OPT OPT 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mhookrightarrow}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } OPT OPT 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{middle}$... * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{middlealigned}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{middlebox}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{midhbox}$ {...} * CONTENT

$\backslash\text{minimalhbox}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mixedcaps}$ $\{\dots\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{mkvibuffer}$ $[\overset{*}{\dots}]$ <small>OPT</small> * BUFFER
$\backslash\text{mLeftarrow}$ $\overset{1}{\{\dots\}} \overset{2}{\{\dots\}}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mLeftrightarrow}$ $\overset{1}{\{\dots\}} \overset{2}{\{\dots\}}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mleftarrow}$ $\overset{1}{\{\dots\}} \overset{2}{\{\dots\}}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mleftharpoondown}$ $\overset{1}{\{\dots\}} \overset{2}{\{\dots\}}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mleftharpoonup}$ $\overset{1}{\{\dots\}} \overset{2}{\{\dots\}}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mleftrightharpoonup}$ $\overset{1}{\{\dots\}} \overset{2}{\{\dots\}}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mleftrightharpoons}$ $\overset{1}{\{\dots\}} \overset{2}{\{\dots\}}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mmapsto}$ $\overset{1}{\{\dots\}} \overset{2}{\{\dots\}}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{moduleparameter}$ $\overset{1}{\{\dots\}} \overset{2}{\{\dots\}}$ 1 FILE 2 KEY

$\backslash\text{mtext} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mtriplerel} \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mtwoheadleftarrow} \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mtwoheadrightarrow} \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{NormalizeFontHeight} \backslash\overset{1}{...} \overset{2}{\{...\}} \overset{3}{\{...\}} \overset{4}{\{...\}}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
$\backslash\text{NormalizeFontWidth} \backslash\overset{1}{...} \overset{2}{\{...\}} \overset{3}{\{...\}} \overset{4}{\{...\}}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
$\backslash\text{NormalizeTextHeight} \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}} \overset{3}{\{...\}}$ 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{NormalizeTextWidth} \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}} \overset{3}{\{...\}}$ 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{nachunten} [..*]$ * DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{namedheadnumber} \{...\}$ * ABSCHNITT
$\backslash\text{namedstructureheadlocation} \{...\}$ * ABSCHNITT

<p><code>\namedstructureuservariable {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT</p> <p>2 KEY</p>
<p><code>\namedstructurevariable {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT</p> <p>2 KEY</p>
<p><code>\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 NAME</p> <p>4 NAME</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\naturalhbox ...¹ {...}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\naturalhpack ...¹ {...}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\naturalvbox ...¹ {...}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\naturalvcenter ...¹ {...}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\naturalvpack ...¹ {...}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\naturalvtop ...¹ {...}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\naturalwd ...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\negatecolorbox ...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\negated {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>

<code>\negthinspace</code>
<code>\newattribute *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\newcatcodetable *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\newcounter *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\newevery \¹.. \²..</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\newfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\newmode {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\newsignal *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\newsystemmode {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\nextbox</code>
<code>\nextboxdp</code>
<code>\nextboxht</code>
<code>\nextboxhtdp</code>
<code>\nextboxwd</code>
<code>\nextcounter [...]¹ [...]²</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code>
<code>\nextcountervalue [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\nextdepth</code>
<code>\nextparagraphs</code>
<code>\folgendePARAGRAPHS</code>

<code>\nextrealpage</code>
<code>\nextrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\nextsubpage</code>
<code>\nextsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextuserpage</code>
<code>\nextuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\nihongo</code>
<code>\nobar {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\nocitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocitation {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nodetostring \.^... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\nofigurepages</code>
<code>\noflines</code>
<code>\noflocalfloats</code>
<code>\noindentation</code>
<code>\nokap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>

<code>\nonmathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\nop ... \\\</code> * TEXT
<code>\nop</code>
<code>\normal</code>
<code>\normalboldface</code>
<code>\normalframedwithsettings [...,\frac{1}{2}...,...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein 2 CONTENT
<code>\normalizebodyfontsize \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\normalizedfontsize</code>
<code>\normalizefontdepth \^1... {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontheight \^1... {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontline \^1... {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontwidth \^1... {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT

`\normalizetextdepth {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextheight {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextline {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextwidth {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normaltypeface`

`\notesymbol [...]1 [...]2`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\notiz [...]1 [...]2`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\NOTE [...]1,...2 {...}`
OPT

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

`\NOTE [...,...*,...]`

- * titel = TEXT
- bookmark = TEXT
- liste = TEXT
- referenz = REFERENCE

`\notragged`

`\ntimes {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 NUMMER

`\numberofpoints {...}`

- * DIMENSION

<code>\obeydepth</code>
<code>\objectdepth</code>
<code>\objectheight</code>
<code>\objectmargin</code>
<code>\objectwidth</code>
<code>\obox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\offset [...,\overset{1}{...},...] {\overset{2}{...}}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \setupoffset 2 CONTENT
<code>\offsetbox [...,\overset{1}{...},...] \overset{2}{...} {\overset{3}{...}}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \setupoffsetbox 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\onedigitrounding {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\operatorlanguage</code>
<code>\operatorortext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\ordinaldaynumber {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\ordinalstr {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\ornamenttext [...,\overset{1}{...},...] [...,\overset{2}{...},...] {\overset{3}{...}} {\overset{4}{...}}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 alternative = a b inherits: \setupcollector 2 stil = farbe = COLOR inherits: \stelleumrahmtein 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{ornamenttext} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] [\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots] \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 alternative = a b inherits: \setupplayer 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ornamenttext} [.^1] \{.^2\} \{.^3\}$ 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ORNAMENT} \{.^1\} \{.^2\}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{outputfilename}$
$\backslash\text{outputstreambox} [.^1]$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{outputstreamcopy} [.^1]$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{outputstreamunvbox} [.^1]$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{outputstreamunvcopy} [.^1]$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{over} [.^1]$ * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{overbar} \{.^1\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{overbars} \{.^1\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{overbartext} \{.^1\} \{.^2\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbarunderbar} \{.^1\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbrace} \{.^1\}$ * TEXT

<code>\overbracetext {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\overbraceunderbrace {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overbracket {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overbrackettext {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\overbracketunderbracket {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overlaybutton [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overlaybutton {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overlaycolor</code>
<code>\overlaydepth</code>
<code>\overlayfigure {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\overlayheight</code>
<code>\overlaylinecolor</code>
<code>\overlaylinewidth</code>
<code>\overlayoffset</code>
<code>\overlayrollbutton [...] [...]</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE
<code>\overlaywidth</code>
<code>\overleftarrow {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overleftharpoontdown {...}</code> * TEXT

$\overleftarrow{\text{harpoonup}}$ {...} * TEXT
$\overleftrightarrow{\text{harpoonright}}$ {...} * TEXT
\overloaderror
\overparent {...} * TEXT
\overparenttext {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\overparentunderparent {...} * TEXT
$\overrightarrow{\text{harpoonright}}$ {...} * TEXT
$\overrightarrow{\text{harpoonup}}$ {...} * TEXT
$\overrightarrow{\text{harpoonup}}$ {...} * TEXT
$\overset{1}{\text{set}}$ {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\overstrike {...} * CONTENT
\overstrikes {...} * CONTENT
\overtwoheadleftarrow {...} * TEXT
\overtwoheadrightarrow {...} * TEXT
\PDFcolor {...} * NAME
\PDFETEX

<code>\PDFTEX</code>
<code>\PICTEX</code>
<code>\PiCTeX</code>
<code>\PointsToBigPoints {¹...} \²...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PointsToReal {¹...} \²...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PointsToWholeBigPoints {¹...} \²...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PPCHTEX</code>
<code>\PPCHTeX</code>
<code>\PRAGMA</code>
<code>\PtToCm {[*]...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\pagearea [¹...] [²...] [³...]</code> OPT OPT 1 oben kopfzeile text fusszeile unten 2 text marginalie kante 3 links rechts lefttext middletext righttext
<code>\pagebreak [...[*]...]</code> OPT * NAME
<code>\pagefigure [¹...] [...²...]</code> OPT 1 FILE 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\pagegridspanwidth {[*]...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\pageinjection [¹...] [...²...]</code> OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE

`\pageinjection [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...]\ [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...]`

1 inherits: \setuppageinjection

2 KEY = VALUE

`\pagestaterealpage {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMBER

`\paletsizes`

`\PARAGRAPHS`

`\part [...,\stackrel{1}{},...]\ {...}`

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\passelayoutan [...,\stackrel{1}{},...]\ [...,\stackrel{2}{},...]`

1 NUMMER

2 hoehe = max DIMENSION
zeilen = NUMMER

`\passendfeld [...]\ [...,\stackrel{2}{},...]`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupfieldbody

`\pdfactualtext {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendactualtext {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendcurrentresources`

`\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsettextgstate {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

<p><code>\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfcolor {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pdfeTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\pdfTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\percent</code></p>
<p><code>\percentdimen {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION CSNAME</p> <p>2 DIMENSION NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\permitcaretescape</code></p>
<p><code>\permitcircumflexescape</code></p>
<p><code>\permitspacesbetweengroups</code></p>

<p><code>\persiandecimals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\persiannumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\phantom {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\phantombox [...,*...,...]</code></p> <p>* breite = DIMENSION hoehe = DIMENSION tiefe = DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\pickupgroupedcommand {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\placeattachments</code></p>
<p><code>\placebtxrendering [...¹...] [...,*²...,...]</code> OPTOPT</p> <p>1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering</p>
<p><code>\placechemical [...,¹...] [...,*²...,...]{...}{...}</code> OPTOPT</p> <p>1 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placecitation [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\placecomments</code></p>
<p><code>\placecontent [...,*...,...]</code> OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \stelleleistein</p>
<p><code>\placecurrentformulanumber</code></p>
<p><code>\placedbox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placefigure [...,¹...] [...,*²...,...]{...}{...}</code> OPTOPT</p> <p>1 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT</p>

1	SINGULAR
2	
3	REFERENCE
4	TEXT
5	CONTENT

1	NAME
2	
3	REFERENCE
4	TEXT
5	CONTENT

1	
2	REFERENCE
3	TEXT
4	CONTENT

```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
3  CONTENT
```

1	
2	REFERENCE
3	TEXT
4	CONTENT

* ABSCHNITT

* ABSCHNITT

```
\placeindex [.,.,.*=.,.,.]
                        OPT
* inherits: \stelleregisterein
```

* NAME

$\backslash\text{placeintermezzo} \left[\overset{1}{\dots}, \dots \right] \left[\overset{2}{\dots}, \dots \right] \{ \overset{3}{\dots} \} \{ \overset{4}{\dots} \}$ $\text{OPT} \qquad \text{OPT}$ <p>1</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{placelayer} [\dots]$ <p>* NAME</p>
$\backslash\text{placelayeredtext} [\overset{1}{\dots}] \left[\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots \right] \left[\dots, \overset{3}{\dots}, \dots \right] \{ \overset{4}{\dots} \} \{ \overset{5}{\dots} \}$ $\text{OPT} \qquad \text{OPT}$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuplayer</p> <p>3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{placelistofabbreviations} [\dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots]$ OPT <p>* inherits: \stellessynonymein</p>
$\backslash\text{placelistofchemicals} [\dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots]$ OPT <p>* inherits: \stellelisteein</p>
$\backslash\text{placelistoffigures} [\dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots]$ OPT <p>* inherits: \stellelisteein</p>
$\backslash\text{placelistofFLOATS} [\dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots]$ OPT <p>* inherits: \stellelisteein</p>
$\backslash\text{placelistofgraphics} [\dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots]$ OPT <p>* inherits: \stellelisteein</p>
$\backslash\text{placelistofintermezzi} [\dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots]$ OPT <p>* inherits: \stellelisteein</p>
$\backslash\text{placelistoflogos} [\dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots]$ OPT <p>* inherits: \stellessortierenein</p>
$\backslash\text{placelistofpublications} [\overset{1}{\dots}] \left[\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots \right]$ $\text{OPT} \qquad \text{OPT}$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering</p>
$\backslash\text{placelistofsorts} [\overset{1}{\dots}] \left[\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots \right]$ OPT <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 inherits: \stellessortierenein</p>
$\backslash\text{placelistofSORTS} [\dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots]$ OPT <p>* inherits: \stellessortierenein</p>

<p><code>\placelistofsynonyms [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 inherits: \stellessynonymein</p>
<p><code>\placelistofSYNONYMS [...,...[*]...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \stellessynonymein</p>
<p><code>\placelistoftables [...,...[*]...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \stellelisteein</p>
<p><code>\placelocalnotes [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><code>\placement [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]{...³}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupplacement</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\PLACEMENT [...,...¹...,...]{...²}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupplacement</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placenamefloat [...]¹ [...]²</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\placenameformula [...,...¹...]{...²}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 + - REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\placenotes [...,...¹...][...,...²...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><code>\placepagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\placepairedbox [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]{...³}{...⁴}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\platzierePAIREDBOX [...,...¹...,...]{...²}{...³}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>

$\backslash\text{placeparallel}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] [³ ...,...] <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupparallel
$\backslash\text{placerawlist}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] <small>OPT</small> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \stellelisteein
$\backslash\text{placereadingwindow}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{placetable}$ [¹ ...,...] <small>OPT</small> [² ...,...] <small>OPT</small> {...} {...} <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{platzierebookmarks}$ [¹ ...,...] <small>OPT</small> [² ...,...] <small>OPT</small> [³ ...,...] <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE 2 ABSCHNITT LISTE 3 inherits: \setupbookmark
$\backslash\text{platziereformel}$ [[*] ...,...] <small>OPT</small> * + - REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{platzierefussnoten}$ [[*] ...,...] <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \setupnote
$\backslash\text{platzierelegende}$ [¹ ...,...] <small>OPT</small> {...} {...} <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \setuppairedbox 2 CONTENT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{platziereliste}$ [¹ ...,...] <small>OPT</small> [² ...,...] <small>OPT</small> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \stellelisteein
$\backslash\text{platziereelokalefussnoten}$ [[*] ...,...] <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \setupnote
$\backslash\text{platzierenebeneinander}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT

<p>\platziereregister [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \stelleregisterein</p>
<p>\platziereREGISTER [[*]..._{OPT}...]</p> <p>* inherits: \stelleregisterein</p>
<p>\platziereuntereinander {...} {...}</p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\platziereunterformel [[*]..._{OPT}...]</p> <p>* + - REFERENCE</p>
<p>\platzierezusammengestellteliste [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...]</p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \stellelisteein</p>
<p>\platziereCOMBINEDLIST [[*]..._{OPT}...]</p> <p>* inherits: \stellelisteein</p>
<p>\popattribute \...</p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p>\popmacro \...</p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p>\popmode [...]</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\popsystemmode {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\position [¹..._{OPT}...] (...²...) {...³}</p> <p>1 inherits: \stellepositioniererein</p> <p>2 POSITION</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p>\positionoverlay {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\positionregionoverlay {...¹} {...²}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p>\posten [¹..._{OPT}...] {...²}</p> <p>1 inherits: \stellepostenein</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>

<code>\postponenotes</code>
<code>\pos [...^{OPT};...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\predefinedfont [...]</code> * FONT
<code>\predefinefont [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NAME 2 FONT
<code>\predefinesymbol [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\prefixedpagenumber</code>
<code>\prefixlanguage</code>
<code>\prefixtext {...[*]}</code> * KEY
<code>\prependetoks ...¹ \to ...²</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\prependgvalue {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\prependtocommalist {...¹} ...²</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\prependtoks ...¹ \to ...²</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\prependtoksonce ...¹ \to ...²</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\prependvalue {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL

<pre> \presetbtxlabeltext [...] [...] ¹ _{OPT} 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetdocument [...] * inherits: \setupdocument </pre>
<pre> \presetfieldsymbols [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \presetheadtext [...] [...] ¹ _{OPT} 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetlabeltext [...] [...] ¹ _{OPT} 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetLABELtext [...] [...] ¹ _{OPT} 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetmathlabeltext [...] [...] ¹ _{OPT} 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetoperatortext [...] [...] ¹ _{OPT} 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetprefixtext [...] [...] ¹ _{OPT} 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presettaglabeltext [...] [...] ¹ _{OPT} 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetunittext [...] [...] ¹ _{OPT} 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \pretocommalist {...} \^2. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>

<pre>\prevcounter [...] [²...]</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<pre>\prevcountervalue [...]</pre> <p>* NAME</p>
<pre>\preventmode [...*,...]</pre> <p>* NAME</p>
<pre>\prevrealpage</pre>
<pre>\prevrealpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\prevsubcountervalue [...¹...] [...²...]</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<pre>\prevsubpage</pre>
<pre>\prevsubpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\prevuserpage</pre>
<pre>\prevuserpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\procent</pre>
<pre>\processaction [...¹] [...²,...=>...,...]</pre> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 APPLY</p>
<pre>\processallactionsinset [...¹] [...²,...=>...,...]</pre> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 APPLY</p>
<pre>\processassignlist [...¹,...] \²...</pre> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<pre>\processassignmentcommand [...¹,...¹,...] \²...</pre> <p>1 KEY = VALUE</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<pre>\processassignmentlist [...¹,...¹,...] \²...</pre> <p>1 KEY = VALUE</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>

<p><code>\processbetween {...} \²...</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\processbodyfontenvironmentlist *...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\processcolorcomponents {...}</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\processcommaccommand [...,¹...] \²...</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\processcommalist [...,¹...] \²...</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\processcommalistwithparameters [...,¹...] \²...</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\processcontent {...} \²...</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\processfile {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\processfilemany {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\processfilenone {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\processfileonce {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\processfirstactioninset [...]¹ [...,²⇒,...]</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 APPLY</p>
<p><code>\processisolatedchars {...} \²...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>

<pre> \processisolatedwords {...} \².. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablebuffer [...]_{OPT} * BUFFER </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablefile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processlist {¹...} {²...} {³...} \⁴.. 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER 3 TEXT 4 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processMPbuffer [...][*]..._{OPT} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \processMPfigurefile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processmonth {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \processranges [...]¹,... \².. 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processseparatedlist [...]¹ [...]² {...}³ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \processTEXbuffer [...]_{OPT} * BUFFER </pre>
<pre> \processtokens {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 TEXT </pre>

<p>\processuntil \...</p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p>\processxtablebuffer [...] <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\processyear {...} {...} {...} {...}</p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p> <p>4 BEFEHL</p>
<p>\produkt [...]</p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p>\produkt ...</p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p>\profiledbox [...] [...<small>OPT</small>,...<small>OPT</small>,...] {...}</p> <p>1 kein fest streng halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupprofile</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p>\profilegivenbox {...} <small>OPT</small> ...</p> <p>1 kein fest streng halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<p>\programm [...]</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\projekt [...]</p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p>\projekt ...</p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p>\pseudoMixedCapped {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p>\pseudoSmallCapped {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p>\pseudoSmallcapped {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p>\pseudosmallcapped {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p>

<p><code>\psh [...].¹..² \\</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\punkt [...]</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\punkt [...,..[*]...,...]</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupperperiods</p>
<p><code>\purenumber {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code></p>
<p><code>\pushattribute \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbar [...]. ... \popbar</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbutton [...]¹ [...]²</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code></p>
<p><code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code></p>
<p><code>\pushfarbe [...]. ... \popfarbe</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\pushhintergrund [...]. ... \pophintergrund</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmacro \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmode [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>

<p><code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code></p>
<p><code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code></p> <p>*</p>
<p><code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\qqquad</code></p>
<p><code>\quad</code></p>
<p><code>\quads [...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\quitcommalist</code></p>
<p><code>\quitprevcommalist</code></p>
<p><code>\quittypescriptscanning</code></p>
<p><code>\ReadFile {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\Roemischezahlen {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\raggedbottom</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedcenter</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedleft</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedright</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedwidecenter</code></p>
<p><code>\raisebox {...} \²... {³...}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>

<pre>\randomizetext {...}</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre>
<pre>\randomnumber {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NUMMER</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\ran {...}</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre>
<pre>\rawcounter [...]¹ [...]²</pre> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\rawcountervalue [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\rawdate [...,*...]</pre> <pre>* inherits: \heutigesdatum</pre>
<pre>\rawdoifelseinset {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</pre> <pre>1 CONTENT</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre> <pre>3 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\rawdoifinset {...}¹ {...}²</pre> <pre>1 CONTENT</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre>
<pre>\rawdoifinsetelse {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</pre> <pre>1 CONTENT</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre> <pre>3 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\rawgetparameters [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\rawprocessaction [...]¹ [...,...²>...,...]</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 APPLY</pre>
<pre>\rawprocesscommacommand [...,¹...] \²...</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>

\rawprocesscommalist [...,¹...] \²...

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

\rawstructurelistuservariable {...}

* KEY

\rawsubcountervalue [...]¹ [...]²

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\raw [...]¹ ...² \\\

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\rbox ...¹ {...}²
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\readfile {...}¹ {...}² {...}³

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\readfixfile {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴

1 FILE

2 FILE

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\readjobfile {...}¹ {...}² {...}³

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\readlocfile {...}¹ {...}² {...}³

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\readsetfile {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴

1 FILE

2 FILE

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

<p><code>\readsysfile {¹..} {²..} {³..}</code></p> <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2 TRUE</p> <p>3 FALSE</p>
<p><code>\readtexfile {¹..} {²..} {³..}</code></p> <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2 TRUE</p> <p>3 FALSE</p>
<p><code>\readxmlfile {¹..} {²..} {³..}</code></p> <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2 TRUE</p> <p>3 FALSE</p>
<p><code>\realpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\realSmallCapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\realSmallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\realsmallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\rechteck [...,[*]...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \stellerechteckein</p>
<p><code>\rechtecke [...,[*]...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \stellerechteckein</p>
<p><code>\rechtsbuendig {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\recursedepth</code></p>
<p><code>\recurselevel</code></p>
<p><code>\recursestring</code></p>
<p><code>\redoconvertfont</code></p>
<p><code>\ref [¹..] [²..]</code></p> <p>1</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>

\backslash REFERENCEFORMAT { ¹ ...} { ² ...} [³ ...] <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
\backslash referenceprefix
\backslash referenz [..., ¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
\backslash referieren (..., ¹ ...) (..., ² ...) [³ ...] 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE
\backslash registerattachment [...] ¹ [..., ² ...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment
\backslash registerctxluafilename { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 FILE 2 NUMMER
\backslash registerexternalfigure [...] ¹ [...] ² [..., ³ ...,...] ³ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1 FILE 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
\backslash registerfontclass { [*] ...} * NAME
\backslash registerhyphenationexception [...] ¹ [...] ² <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT
\backslash registerhyphenationpattern [...] ¹ [...] ² <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT
\backslash registermenubuttons [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\backslash registersort [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME

<p><code>\registersynonym [...]¹ [...]²</code></p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\registerunit [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 prefix einheit operator suffixe symbol packaged</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\REGISTER [...]¹ [...+...²+...]</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT</p> <p>2 INDEX</p>
<p><code>\REGISTER [...]¹ {...}² [...+...³+...]</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 INDEX</p>
<p><code>\regular</code></p>
<p><code>\relatemarking [...]¹ [...]²</code></p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</p> <p>2 BESCHRIFTUNG</p>
<p><code>\relateparameterhandlers {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 NAME</p> <p>4 NAME</p>
<p><code>\relaxvalueifundefined {...}[*]</code></p> <p>[*] NAME</p>
<p><code>\remainingcharacters</code></p>
<p><code>\removebottomthings</code></p>
<p><code>\removedepth</code></p>
<p><code>\removefromcommalist {...}¹ \...²</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\removelastskip</code></p>
<p><code>\removelastspace</code></p>
<p><code>\removemarkedcontent [...][*]</code></p> <p>[*] NAME</p>

<code>\removepunctuation</code>
<code>\removesubstring ¹... \from ²... \to ³...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\removetoks ¹... \from ²...</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\removeunwantedspaces</code>
<code>\replacefeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\replacefeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\replaceincommalist ¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\replaceword [¹...] [²...] [³...]</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\rescan {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rescanwithsetup {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\resetallattributes</code>
<code>\resetandaddfeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetandaddfeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetbar</code>
<code>\resetbreakpoints</code>

\resetbuffer [...] * BUFFER
\resetcharacteralign
\resetcharacterkerning
\resetcharacterspacing
\resetcharacterstripping
\resetcollector [...] * NAME
\resetcounter [...] ¹ [...] ² <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
\resetdigitsmanipulation
\resetdirection
\resetfeature
\resetflag {...} * NAME
\resetfontcolorsheme
\resetfontfallback [...] ¹ [...] ² <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 FONT
\resetfontsolution
\resethyphenationfeatures
\resetinjector [...] * NAME
\resetinteractionmenu [...] * NAME
\resetitaliccorrection
\resetlayer [...] * NAME
\resetlocalfloats

<code>\resetMPdrawing</code>
<code>\resetMPenvironment</code>
<code>\resetMPinstance [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\resetmarker [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\resetmode {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\resetpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetparallel [...]¹ [...;²...]</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME alles</code>
<code>\resetpath</code>
<code>\resetpenalties \.*..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\resetprofile</code>
<code>\resetreference [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\resetreplacement</code>
<code>\resetscript</code>
<code>\resetsetups [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\resetshowsynonyms [...]</code> <code>* SINGULAR</code>
<code>\resetsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetsymbolset</code>
<code>\resetssystemmode {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\resettimer</code>
<code>\resettrackers</code>

<code>\resettrialtypesetting</code>
<code>\resetusedsortings [...]</code> * SINGULAR
<code>\resetusedsynonyms [...]</code> * SINGULAR
<code>\resetuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetvalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetvisualizers</code>
<code>\reshapebox {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\restartcounter [...]</code> ¹ <code>[...]</code> ² <code>[...]</code> ³ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
<code>\restorebox {...}</code> ¹ <code>{...}</code> ² <code>{...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\restorecatcodes</code>
<code>\restorecounter [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\restorecurrentattributes {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\restoreendofline</code>
<code>\restoreglobalbodyfont</code>
<code>\reusableMPgraphic {...}</code> ¹ <code>{...}</code> ² <code>{...,...}</code> ² <code>{...,...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\reuseMPgraphic {...}</code> ¹ <code>{...}</code> ² <code>{...,...}</code> ² <code>{...,...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\reuserandomseed</code>

<code>\revivefeature</code>
<code>\rfence {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\rhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\right ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\rightbottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\righthbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightheadtext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\rightlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\rightLABELtext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\rightline {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightmathlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\rightorleftpageaction {...} {...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\rightskipadaption</code>
<code>\rightsubguillemot</code>
<code>\righttopleft</code>
<code>\righttoleftthbox ¹... ²{...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{righttopleftvbox}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{righttopleftvtop}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{righttopbox}$ $\{*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{rlap}$ $\{*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{robustaddtocommalist}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \backslash\overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{robustdoifelseinset}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
$\backslash\text{robustdoifinsetelse}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
$\backslash\text{robustpretocommalist}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \backslash\overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{rob}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}] \overset{2}{\dots} \backslash\backslash$ 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{roemischezahlen}$ $\{*\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{rollbutton}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \overset{3}{\dots} [\overset{4}{\dots}]$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsmenueein 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{rollbutton}$ $[\dots, \dots, \overset{1}{\dots}, \dots] \overset{2}{\dots} [\overset{3}{\dots}]$ 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE

<code>\roman</code>
<code>\rtop ¹... {²...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruecksetzenbeschriftung [...]</code> * BESCHRIFTUNG
<code>\ruledhbox ¹... {²...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledhpack ¹... {²...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledmbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\ruledtopv ¹... {²...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledtpack ¹... {²...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledvbox ¹... {²...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledvpack ¹... {²...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledvtop ¹... {²...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\rul [*]... \\\</code> * TEXT
<code>\runMPbuffer [...[*]...]</code> <small>OPT</small> * NAME

<p><code>\ScaledPointsToBigPoints {¹...} \²...</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {¹...} \²...</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\Smallcapped {*.}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\safechar {*.}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\sans</code></p>
<p><code>\sansbold</code></p>
<p><code>\sansnormal</code></p>
<p><code>\sansserif</code></p>
<p><code>\savebox {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\savebtxdataset [_{OPT}¹...] [_{OPT}²...] [_{OPT}³...,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 FILE</p> <p>3 dataset = NAME</p> <p> typ = bib lua xml</p> <p> datei = FILE</p> <p> kriterium = alles text intro referenz aktuell hier vorig lokal komponente SECTIONBLOCK:alles SECTIONBLOCK:referenz SECTIONBLOCK:aktuell SECTIONBLOCK:vorig</p>
<p><code>\savebuffer [...,¹...] [²...]</code></p> <p>1 BUFFER</p> <p>2 FILE</p>
<p><code>\savebuffer [...,*...,...]</code></p> <p>* liste = NAME</p> <p> datei = FILE</p> <p> prefix = ja nein</p>
<p><code>\savecounter [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\savecurrentattributes {*.}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>

<code>\savefarbe ... \restorefarbe</code>
<code>\savenormalmeaning *</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\savetaggedtwopassdata {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code> <code>3 NAME</code> <code>4 CONTENT</code>
<code>\savetwopassdata {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\sbox {[*]...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\schreibezurliste [¹...] [²...,..._{OPT}...] {³...} {⁴...}</code> <code>1 LISTE</code> <code>2 inherits: \stellelisteein</code> <code>3 NUMMER</code> <code>4 TEXT</code>
<code>\schreibezwischenliste [¹...] [²...,..._{OPT}...] {³...}</code> <code>1 LISTE</code> <code>2 inherits: \stellelisteein</code> <code>3 BEFEHL</code>
<code>\SCRIPT</code>
<code>\secondoffivearguments {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 TEXT</code> <code>4 TEXT</code> <code>5 TEXT</code>
<code>\secondoffourarguments {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 TEXT</code> <code>4 TEXT</code>

`\secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\secondoftwoarguments {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\section [...,1...] {...2...}`
OPT

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

`\ABSATZ [...,1...] {...2...}`
OPT

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

`\ABSATZ [...,1...] {...2...} {...3...}`
OPT

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TEXT

`\ABSATZ [...,*...,...]`

- * titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE
eigenenummer = TEXT

<p>\seeindex [¹...] [²...+...+...] {³...}</p> <p>OPT</p> <p>1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT</p> <p>2 INDEX</p> <p>3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT</p>
<p>\siehREGISTER [¹...] [²...+...+...] {³...}</p> <p>OPT</p> <p>1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT</p> <p>2 INDEX</p> <p>3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT</p>
<p>\seite [...,*...]</p> <p>OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \pagebreak</p>
<p>\seitenreferenz [...,*...]</p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p>\seitennummer</p>
<p>\select {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...} {⁶...}</p> <p>OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p> <p>6 CONTENT</p>
<p>\serializecommalist [...,*...]</p> <p>* BEFEHL</p>
<p>\serializedcommalist</p>
<p>\serif</p>
<p>\serifbold</p>
<p>\serifnormal</p>
<p>\setbar [...]</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\setbigbodyfont</p>
<p>\setboxllx ¹... {²...}</p> <p>1 CSNAME NUMBER</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p>

<pre> \setboxlly ¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setbreakpoints [...] * zuruecksetzten NAME </pre>
<pre> \setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setcapstrut </pre>
<pre> \setcatcodetable *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \setcharacteralign {¹...} {²...} 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setcharactercasing [...] * zuruecksetzten WORT wort Wort Woerter versalien Versalien kein zufaellig mixed camel kap Kap </pre>
<pre> \setcharactercleaning [...] * zuruecksetzten 1 </pre>
<pre> \setcharacterkerning [...] * zuruecksetzten NAME </pre>
<pre> \setcharacterspacing [...] * zuruecksetzten NAME </pre>
<pre> \setcharacterstripping [...] * zuruecksetzten 1 </pre>
<pre> \setcharstrut {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setcollector [¹...] [²...,..._{OPT}...,...] {³...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcollector 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setcolormodel [...] * black bw grau rgb cmyk alles kein </pre>

<pre> \setcounter [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ OPT 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setcounterown [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ OPT 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setcurrentfontclass {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setdataset [...]¹ [...]² [...]³...,... OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setdefaultpenalties </pre>
<pre> \setdigitsmanipulation [...] * zuruecksetzten NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setdirection [...] * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentargument {...}¹ {...}² 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentargumentdefault {...}¹ {...}² 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentfilename {...}¹ {...}² 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdummyparameter {...}¹ {...}² 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \setelementexporttag [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ OPT 1 NAME 2 export nature pdf 3 inline bildschirm mixed </pre>

<pre>\setemeasure {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\setevalue {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\setevariable {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 KEY</pre> <pre>3 VALUE</pre>
<pre>\setevariables [...] [...,..²...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 set = BEFEHL</pre> <pre> reset = BEFEHL</pre> <pre> KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\setfirstline [...]</pre> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\setflag {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\setfont ...</pre> <pre>* FONT</pre>
<pre>\setfontcolorsheme [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\setfontfeature {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\setfontsolution [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\setfontstrut</pre>
<pre>\setgmeasure {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\setgvalue {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 CONTENT</pre>

`\setgvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

`\setgvariables [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\sethyphenatedurlafter {...}`

* TEXT

`\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...}`

* TEXT

`\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...}`

* TEXT

`\sethyphenationfeatures [...]*...]`
OPT

* NAME zuruecksetzten

`\setinitial [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupinitial

`\setinjector [...]1 [...,...2...] [...]3`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 BEFEHL

`\setinteraction [...]`

* versteckt NAME

`\setinterfacecommand {...} {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\setinterfaceconstant {...} {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\setinterfaceelements {...} {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME
2 NAME

```

1  NAME
2  titel NAME NUMMER
3  TEXT

```

1	NAME
2	NAME

```
1  NAME
2  auto embed
3  CONTENT
```

* zuruecksetzen 1 2

```
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
1  NAME
2  links rechts gerade ungerade
3  inherits: \setupplayer
4  CONTENT
```

```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupplayer
3  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
4  CONTENT
```

```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \stelleumrahmtein
3  CONTENT
```

```

1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupplayer
3  ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
   breite      = DIMENSION
   stil        =
   farbe       = COLOR
4  TEXT

```

$\backslash\text{setlocalhsize}$ [$\overset{*}{\dots}$] <small>OPT</small> * [-+]DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{setMPplayer}$ [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] [$\overset{2}{\dots}$] [$\overset{3}{\dots},\dots,\dots$] [$\overset{4}{\dots}$] <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplayer 4 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{setMPpositiongraphic}$ [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] [$\overset{2}{\dots}$] [$\overset{3}{\dots},\dots,\dots$] <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{setMPpositiongraphicrange}$ [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] [$\overset{2}{\dots}$] [$\overset{3}{\dots}$] [$\overset{4}{\dots},\dots,\dots$] <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{setMPtext}$ [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] [$\overset{2}{\dots}$] 1 NAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{setMPvariable}$ [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] [$\overset{2}{\dots}$] 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{setMPvariables}$ [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] [$\overset{2}{\dots},\dots,\dots$] <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{setmainbodyfont}$
$\backslash\text{setmainparbuilder}$ [$\overset{*}{\dots}$] * default oneline basic NAME
$\backslash\text{setmarker}$ [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] [$\overset{2}{\dots}$] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{setmarking}$ [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] [$\overset{2}{\dots}$] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{setmathstyle}$ [$\overset{*}{\dots},\dots$] * NAME

<pre> \setmeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setmessagetext {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setmode {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setnostrut </pre>
<pre> \setnotetext [...] [...,²...] {...} OPT 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setnotetext [...]¹ [...,²...] 1 NAME 2 titel = TEXT bookmark = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \setnote [...]¹ [...,²...] {...} OPT 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setnote [...]¹ [...,²...] 1 NAME 2 titel = TEXT bookmark = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \setobject {...}¹ {...}² \...³ {...}⁴ 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setoldstyle </pre>
<pre> \setpagegrid [...]¹ [...,²...] {...} OPT 1 c = NUMMER r = NUMMER option = kein 2 CONTENT </pre>

\setpagereference {...} {...,²...}

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

\setpagestate [...]¹ [...]²
OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMBER

\setpagestaterealpageno {...} {...}¹ {...}²

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMBER

\setpenalties \... {...}¹ {...}² {...}³

1 CSNAME

2 NUMBER

3 NUMBER

\setpercentdimen {...} {...}¹ {...}²

1 DIMENSION CSNAME

2 DIMENSION NUMBER

\setposition {...}

* NAME

\setpositionbox {...} \... {...}¹ \...² {...}³

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

\setpositiondata {...} {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

4 DIMENSION

\setpositiondataplus {...} {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...,⁵...}

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

4 DIMENSION

5 TEXT

\setpositiononly {...}

* NAME

\setpositionplus {...} {...,²...} \... {...⁴}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

\setpositionstrut {...}

- * NAME

\setprofile [...]

- * kein fest streng halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

\setrandomseed {...}

- * NUMMER

\setreference [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\setreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...⁴}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

\setregisterentry [...¹] [...,²...,...]_{OPT} [...,³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 label = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternative = TEXT
- 3 KEY = VALUE

\setreplacement [...]

- * zuruecksetzten NAME

\setrigidcolumnbalance ...

- * CSNAME NUMMER

\setrigidcolumnhsize {...} {...} {...³}

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 NUMMER

<p><code>\setscript [...]</code></p> <p>* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME</p>
<p><code>\setsectionblock [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]²</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 bookmark = TEXT</p>
<p><code>\setsimplecolumnhsize [...,...[*]...,...]</code></p> <p>* n = NUMMER breite = DIMENSION abstand = DIMENSION zeilen = NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\setsmallbodyfont</code></p>
<p><code>\setsmallcaps</code></p>
<p><code>\setstackbox {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\setstructurepageregister [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² [...,...³...,...]³</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 label = NAME keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT keys:1 = TEXT keys:2 = TEXT keys:3 = TEXT entries:1 = TEXT entries:2 = TEXT entries:3 = TEXT alternative = TEXT</p> <p>3 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\setstrut</code></p>
<p><code>\setsuperiors</code></p>
<p><code>\setsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\settabular</code></p>
<p><code>\settaggedmetadata [...,...[*]...,...]</code></p> <p>* KEY = VALUE</p>

```

1  oben kopfzeile text fusszeile unten
2  text marginalie kante
3  links mittig rechts
4  datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

1	NAME
2	NAME
3	CSNAME
4	CONTENT

1	NAME
2	NAME
3	CSNAME
4	CONTENT

1	NAME
2	NAME
3	CSNAME
4	CONTENT

```
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

1	NAME
2	NAME
3	CSNAME
4	CONTENT

\setupattachment [...¹,...] [...²,...]
OPT

```

1  NAME
2  titel      = TEXT
   undertitel = TEXT
   autor      = TEXT
   datei      = FILE
   name       = NAME
   buffer     = BUFFER
   status     = start stop
   methode    = normal versteckt
   symbol     = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
   breite     = passend DIMENSION
   hoehe      = passend DIMENSION
   tiefe      = passend DIMENSION
   farbe      = COLOR
   textlayer  = NAME
   platz     = linkekante rechterkante imrand linkerrand rechterrand text hoch kein
   abstand    = DIMENSION

```

\setupbackend [...^{*},...]

```

*  export      = ja FILE
   xhtml       = FILE
   datei       = FILE
   intent      = NAME
   spatium     = ja nein
   xmpfile     = FILE
   formatieren = version default NAME
   niveau      = NUMMER
   option      = immer nie
   profile     = FILE

```

\setupbar [...¹,...] [...²,...]
OPT

```

1  NAME
2  farbe       = COLOR
   fortsetzen  = ja nein alles
   leer        = ja nein
   einheit     = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   order       = vordergrund hintergrund
   liniendicke = DIMENSION
   methode     = NUMMER
   offset      = NUMMER
   dy          = NUMMER
   max         = NUMMER
   foregroundstyle =
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
   mp          = NAME
   links       = TEXT
   rechts      = TEXT

```

\setupbleeding [...^{*},...]

```

*  breite      = DIMENSION
   hoehe       = DIMENSION
   offset      = DIMENSION
   hoffset     = DIMENSION
   voffset     = DIMENSION
   platz       = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
   strecken    = ja nein
   seite       = ja nein

```

\setupbookmark [...^{*},...]

```

*  zwingen     = ja nein
   nummer      = ja nein
   numberseparatorset = NAME
   numberconversionset = NAME
   numberstarter = BEFEHL
   numberstopper = BEFEHL
   numbersegments =
   sectionblock = ja nein

```

```
\setupbtxdataset [...1,...] [...2,...]
                        OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 language = SPRACHE

```
\setupbtxlabeltext [...1] [...2,...]
                        OPT
```

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

```
\setupbtxlist [...1] [...2,...]
                        OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \stellelisteein

```
\setupbtxregister [...1,...] [...2,...]
                        OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 status = start stop
dataset = NAME
field = keyword range seitennummer autor
register = NAME
methode = once
alternative = normalshort invertedshort
stil =
farbe = COLOR

```
\setupbtxrendering [...1,...] [...2,...]
                        OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 textstatus = start stop
pagestate = start stop
seperator = BEFEHL
kriterium = vorig cite hier alles kein
specification = NAME
titel = TEXT
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
dataset = NAME
methode = dataset zwingt lokal global kein
sorttype = kurz dataset liste referenz verwende default cite index
wiederholen = ja nein
group = NAME
nummerierung = ja nein num index tag kurz seite

```
\setupbtx [...1] [...2,...]
                        OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 specification = default apa aps NAME
dataset = default NAME
befehl = \...##1
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
authorconversion = normal normalshort normalinverted invertedshort kurz
etallimit = NUMMER
etaldisplay = NUMMER
etaloption = letzte
abschnitttrenner = initials
interaktion = start stop alles
alternative =
sorttype = normal reverse
compress = ja nein
default = default NAME
stil =
farbe = COLOR

```
\setupbtx [...]
```

- * NAME

`\setupbutton [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 status      = start stop
  selbeseite  = ja nein leer kein normal default
  stil        =
  farbe       = COLOR
  kontrastfarbe = COLOR
  alternative  = versteckt
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

`\setupcharacterkerning [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 faktor      = max NUMMER
  breite      = DIMENSION
  features    = NAME
  stil        =
  farbe       = COLOR
```

`\setupcharacterspacing [...1...] [...2...] [...,3...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 links       = NUMMER
  rechts      = NUMMER
  alternative  = 0 1
```

`\setupchemical [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 strut       = inherits: \value-strut
  breite      = passend kein NUMMER
  hoehe       = passend kein NUMMER
  links       = passend kein NUMMER
  rechts      = passend kein NUMMER
  oben        = passend kein NUMMER
  unten       = passend kein NUMMER
  format      = klein mittel gross normal NUMMER
  rotation    = NUMMER
  symausrichtung = auto
  achsen      = an aus
  rahmenfarbe = COLOR
  liniendicke = DIMENSION
  offset      = DIMENSION
  einheit     = DIMENSION
  faktor      = NUMMER
  rahmen      = an aus
  linienfarbe = COLOR
  fliesstext  = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
  groesse     = klein mittel gross
  stil        =
  farbe       = COLOR
```

`\setupchemicalframed [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

`\setupcollector [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 rotation    = links rechts innen aussen NUMMER
  winkel      = links mittig rechts oben unten
  x           = DIMENSION
  y           = DIMENSION
  hoffset     = DIMENSION
  voffset     = DIMENSION
  platz       =
  status      = start stop
```

```
\setupcolumnspan [...,..*...,...]
```

```
* n = NUMMER  
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupcombination [...,..1...] [...,..2...,...]  
                        OPT
```

```
1 NAME  
  
2 nx          = NUMMER  
  ny          = NUMMER  
  breite      = passend DIMENSION  
  hoehe       = passend DIMENSION  
  platz       = links mittig rechts oben unten  
  abstand     = DIMENSION  
  alternative = label text  
  ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein  
  fortsetzen  = ja nein  
  vor         = BEFEHL  
  nach        = BEFEHL  
  zwischen    = BEFEHL  
  stil        =  
  farbe       = COLOR
```

```
\setupcontent [...,..*...,...]
```

```
* inherits: \stellelisteein
```

```
\setupcounter [...,..1...] [...,..2...,...]  
                        OPT
```

```
1 NAME  
  
2 start          = NUMMER  
  counter        = NAME  
  methode        = seite  
  status         = start stop  
  art            = byseite byblock bytext bykopf byABSCHNITT  
  prefix         = ja nein  
  prefixseparatorset = NAME  
  prefixconversion = NAME  
  prefixconversionset = NAME  
  prefixstarter  =  
  prefixstopper  =  
  prefixset      = NAME  
  prefixsegments =  
  numberorder    = reverse  
  numberseparatorset = NAME  
  numberconversion = NAME  
  numberconversionset = NAME  
  numberstarter  =  
  numberstopper  =  
  numbersegments =  
  typ            = erste vorig folgende letzte nummer  
  kriterium      = streng positiv alles  
  prefixconnector =
```

```
\setupdataset [...,..*...,...]
```

```
* wartezeit = ja nein
```

`\setupdelimitedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  vor          = BEFEHL
   nach         = BEFEHL
   language     = SPRACHE
   methode      = font
   wiederholen  = ja nein
   platz        = text absatz marginalie
   links        = BEFEHL
   mittig       = BEFEHL
   rechts       = BEFEHL
   nextleft     = BEFEHL
   nextright    = BEFEHL
   vorspatium   = inherits: \blanko
   nachspatium  = inherits: \blanko
   linkerrand   =
   rechterrand  =
   einziehen    = inherits: \stelleeeinziehenein
   ziehefolgendeein =
   stil         =
   farbe        = COLOR
   symstil      =
   symfarbe     = COLOR

```

`\setupdescription [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  titel        = ja nein
   niveau       = NUMMER
   text         = TEXT
   headcommand  = \...##1
   vor          = BEFEHL
   nach         = BEFEHL
   zwischen     = BEFEHL
   alternative   = links rechts imrand imlinken imrechten marginalie linkerrand rechterrand innermargin outermargin
                  kleinerabstand haengend oben befehl NAME
   ausrichtung  = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   headalign    = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   einziehen    = inherits: \stelleeeinziehenein
   bildschirm   = ja nein
   ziehefolgendeein =
   breite       = passend breit zeile DIMENSION
   abstand      = kein DIMENSION
   haengend     = passend breit kein marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol  = BEFEHL
   closecommand = \...##1
   expansion    = ja nein xml
   muster       = TEXT
   marginalie   =
   stil         =
   farbe        = COLOR
   kopfstil     =
   kopffarbe    = COLOR

```

`\setupdirections [...*,...]`

```

*  bidi        = an aus lokal global
   methode     = eins zwei default
   fences      = ja nein

```

`\setupdocument [...*,...]`

```

*  vor          = BEFEHL
   nach         = BEFEHL
   metadata:author = TEXT
   metadata:title  = TEXT
   metadata:subject = TEXT
   metadata:keywords = TEXT
   KEY           = VALUE

```


\setupeffect [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME

2 methode = kein befehl
 strecken = NUMMER
 liniendicke = NUMMER
 alternative = normal innen aussen beide versteckt strecken

\setupenumeration [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME

2 titel = ja nein
 nummer = ja nein
 nummerbefehl = \...##1
 titelabstand = DIMENSION
 titelstil =
 titelfarbe = COLOR
 titlecommand = \...##1
 titleleft = BEFEHL
 titleright = BEFEHL
 links = BEFEHL
 rechts = BEFEHL
 symbol = BEFEHL
 starter = BEFEHL
 abschnitttrenner = BEFEHL
 verknuepfung = NAME
 counter = NAME
 niveau = NUMMER
 text = TEXT
 headcommand = \...##1
 vor = BEFEHL
 nach = BEFEHL
 zwischen = BEFEHL
 alternative = links rechts imrand imlinken imrechten marginalie linkerrand rechterrand innermargin outermargin
 kleinerabstand haengend oben befehl NAME
 ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
 headalign = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
 einziehen = inherits: \stelleeeinziehenein
 bildschirm = ja nein
 ziehefolgendeein =
 breite = passend breit zeile DIMENSION
 abstand = kein DIMENSION
 haengend = passend breit kein marginalie NUMMER
 closesymbol = BEFEHL
 closecommand = \...##1
 expansion = ja nein xml
 muster = TEXT
 marginalie =
 stil =
 farbe = COLOR
 kopfstil =
 kopffarbe = COLOR
 inherits: \setupcounter

\setupenv [...,*...,...]

* set = BEFEHL
 reset = BEFEHL
 KEY = VALUE

\setupexport [...,*...,...]

* ausrichtung = flushleft mittig flushright normal
 fliesstext = DIMENSION
 breite = DIMENSION
 titel = TEXT
 undertitel = TEXT
 autor = TEXT
 alternative = html div
 properties = ja nein
 hyphen = ja nein
 cssfile = FILE
 ersteseite = FILE
 letzteseite = FILE

`\setupexternalfigure [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  breite           = DIMENSION
   hoehe           = DIMENSION
   label           = NAME
   seite           = NUMMER
   objekt          = ja nein
   prefix          = TEXT
   methode         = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov puffer tex cld auto
   controls        = ja nein
   vorschau        = ja nein
   mask            = kein
   aufloesung      = NUMMER
   farbe           = COLOR
   arguments       = CD:STRING
   wiederholen     = ja nein
   faktor          = passend breit max auto default
   hfaktor         = passend breit max auto default
   bfaktor         = passend breit max auto default
   maxbreite       = DIMENSION
   maxhoehe        = DIMENSION
   equalwidth      = DIMENSION
   equalheight     = DIMENSION
   format          = NUMMER
   xformat         = NUMMER
   yformat         = NUMMER
   s               = NUMMER
   sx              = NUMMER
   sy              = NUMMER
   zeilen          = NUMMER
   platz           = lokal global default
   verzeichnis     = PATH
   option          = test rahmen leer
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
   reset           = ja nein
   hintergrund     = farbe vordergrund NAME
   rahmen          = an aus
   hintergrundfarbe = COLOR
   ausrichtung     = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
   xmax            = NUMMER
   ymax            = NUMMER
   umrahmen        = an aus
   interaktion     = ja alles kein referenz layer bookmark
   fliesstext      = DIMENSION
   comment         = BEFEHL TEXT
   groesse         = kein media crop trim art
   cache           = PATH
   resources       = PATH
   bildschirm      = FILE
   konversion       = TEXT
   order           = LISTE
   crossreference  = ja nein NUMMER
   transform       = auto kein TEXT

```

`\setupexternalsoundtracks [...*,...]`

* option = wiederholen

`\setupfieldbody [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  category = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

`\setupfieldcategory [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  start          =  NUMBER
   stil           =
   farbe          =  COLOR
   typ            =  radio unter text zeile push check signature
   values         =  TEXT
   default        =  TEXT
   feldrahmenfarbe =  COLOR
   feldhintergrundfarbe =  COLOR
   breite         =  DIMENSION
   hoehe          =  DIMENSION
   tiefe          =  DIMENSION
   ausrichtung    =  links mittig rechts flushleft center flushright
   n              =  NUMBER
   symbol          =  NAME
   fieldlayer      =  NAME
   option         =  nurlesbar obligatorisch geschuetzt sortiert nichtverfuegbar nocheck fest datei versteckt
                   druckbar auto
   klickin        =  REFERENCE
   klickaus       =  REFERENCE
   regionin       =  REFERENCE
   regionaus      =  REFERENCE
   nachtaste      =  REFERENCE
   formatieren    =  REFERENCE
   validieren     =  REFERENCE
   berechnen      =  REFERENCE
   focusin        =  REFERENCE
   focusout       =  REFERENCE
   openpage       =  REFERENCE
   closepage      =  REFERENCE

```

`\setupfieldcontentframed [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \stelleumrahmteinherit: \setupfieldcategory

```

`\setupfieldlabelframed [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \stelleumrahmteinherit

```

`\setupfieldtotalframed [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  vor            =  BEFEHL
   nach           =  BEFEHL
   zwischen       =  BEFEHL
   abstand        =  DIMENSION
   alternative    =  zuruecksetzten label rahmen horizontal vertikal
   inherits: \stelleumrahmteinherit

```

`\setupfiller [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  linkerrand     =  DIMENSION
   rechterrand    =  DIMENSION
   links          =  BEFEHL
   rechts         =  BEFEHL
   alternative    =  symbol strecken linie spatium
   methode        =  lokal global mittig breit
   breite         =  DIMENSION
   hoehe          =  DIMENSION
   tiefe          =  DIMENSION
   offset         =  DIMENSION
   abstand        =  DIMENSION
   ausrichtung    =
   symbol         =  BEFEHL
   stil           =
   farbe          =  COLOR

```

`\setupfirstline [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
alternative = default zeile wort
stil =
farbe = COLOR

`\setupfittingpage [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 pagestate = start stop
befehl = \...##1
marginalie = seite
format = NUMMER
papier = auto default NAME
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

`\setupfloatcaption [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 suffix = BEFEHL
suffixseparator = BEFEHL
suffixstopper = BEFEHL
platz = links rechts mittig tief hoch gritter overlay innen aussen innermargin outermargin linkerrand
rechterrang lefthanging righthanging haengend oben unten strecken kein default
befehl = \...##1
nummerbefehl = \...##1
textbefehl = \...##1
vorspatium = inherits: \blanko
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanko
nachspatium = inherits: \blanko
abstand = DIMENSION
zwischen = BEFEHL
stil =
farbe = COLOR
obenoffset = DIMENSION
untenoffset = DIMENSION
nummer = ja nein kein
group = TEXT
linkerrand = DIMENSION
rechterrang = DIMENSION
innermargin = DIMENSION
outermargin = DIMENSION
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtung
breite = passend max DIMENSION
minbreite = passend DIMENSION
maxbreite = DIMENSION
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupfontexpansion [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
faktor = NUMMER
strecken = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER
schritt = NUMMER

`\setupfontprotrusion [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
faktor = NUMMER
links = NUMMER
rechts = NUMMER

`\setupfonts [...*,...]`

* language = nein auto

\setupfontsolution [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

```
1  NAME
2  goodies    = FILE
   solution  = NAME
   less      = NAME
   more      = NAME
   methode   = preroll split normal reverse zufaellig
   kriterium = NUMMER
```

\setupforms [...^{*},...]

```
*  methode = XML HTML PDF
   export  = ja nein
```

\setupformula [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

```
1  NAME
2  platz      = links rechts
   ausrichtung = links mittig rechts flushleft center flushright normal
   strut      = ja nein
   abstand    = DIMENSION
   links      = BEFEHL
   rechts     = BEFEHL
   vorspatium = inherits: \blanko
   nachspatium = inherits: \blanko
   nummerbefehl = \...##1
   farbe      = COLOR
   nummernstil = 
   nummernfarbe = COLOR
   option     = mittig
   marginalie = 
   linkerrand = DIMENSION
   rechterrاند = DIMENSION
   alternative = NAME
   ziehefolgendeein = 
   gritter    = inherits: \snaptogrid
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

\setupframedcontent [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

```
1  NAME
2  links      = BEFEHL
   rechts     = BEFEHL
   leftoffser = DIMENSION
   rechterabstand = DIMENSION
   obenoffset = DIMENSION
   untenoffset = DIMENSION
   zeilekorrektur = ja nein
   inherits: \stelleumrahmtsein
```

\setupframedtext [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

```
1  NAME
2  links      = BEFEHL
   rechts     = BEFEHL
   innen      = BEFEHL
   platz      = links rechts mittig kein
   tiefekorrektur = an aus
   fliesstext = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
   einziehen  = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
   stil       = 
   farbe      = COLOR
   inherits: \stelleumrahmtsein inherits: \setupplacement
```

\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]

```
*
```

`\setupheadalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 alternative = horizontal vertikal
renderingsetup = NAME

`\setuphelp [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

`\setuphigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 abstand = DIMENSION
up = DIMENSION
stil =
farbe = COLOR

`\setuphighlight [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 befehl = ja nein
stil =
farbe = COLOR

`\setuphyphenation [...*,...]`

- * methode = original tex default hyphenate expanded traditional kein

`\setupindentedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
abstand = DIMENSION
muster = TEXT
text = TEXT
breite = passend breit DIMENSION
seperator = BEFEHL
stil =
farbe = COLOR
kopfstil =
kopffarbe = COLOR

`\setupindex [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 inherits: \stelleregisterein

`\setupinitial [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
vor = BEFEHL
abstand = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = zeile DIMENSION
stil =
farbe = COLOR
font = FONT
text = TEXT
platz = marginalie text
methode = erste letzte auto kein

\setupinsertion [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

1 NAME

2 platz = seite text spalten firstcolumn lastcolumn

\setupitaliccorrection [...,*...]

* text immer global kein

\setupitemgroup [...¹] [...²,...] [...³,...] [...⁴,...] OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 jede NUMMER

3 intro zufaellig fortsetzten gepackt autointro breit text vor nach keinweiss marginalie imrand amrand imtext lose
passend nofit absatz keinabstand kleinerabstand trenner ungepackt wiederholen norepeat reverse spalten eins zwei
drei vier fuenf sechs sieben acht neun standard NUMMER*breit NUMMER*kleinerabstand horizontal NAME

4 vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL
vorkopf = BEFEHL
nachkopf = BEFEHL
linkertext = BEFEHL
rechtext = BEFEHL
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
faktor = NUMMER
schritt = DIMENSION
breite = DIMENSION
abstand = DIMENSION
marginalie =
linkerrand =
rechterrang =
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
einziehen =
start = NUMMER
symausrichtung = links mittig rechts flushleft center flushright
symbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
ziehefolgendeein =
innen = BEFEHL
befehl = CSNAME
posten = NUMMER
maxbreite = DIMENSION
itemalign =
alignsymbol = ja nein
textdistance = klein mittel gross kein spatium DIMENSION
setzetrenner = ja nein
stil =
farbe = COLOR
kopfstil =
kopffarbe = COLOR
beschrstil =
beschrfarbe = COLOR
symstil =
symfarbe = COLOR
inherits: \setupcounter

\setupitemgroup [...¹,...] [...²,...]

OPT

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER

2 vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL
vorkopf = BEFEHL
nachkopf = BEFEHL
linkertext = BEFEHL
rechtext = BEFEHL
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
faktor = NUMMER
schritt = DIMENSION
breite = DIMENSION
abstand = DIMENSION
option = intro zufaellig fortsetzten gepackt autointro breit text vor nach keinweiss marginalie
imrand amrand imtext lose passend nofit absatz keinabstand kleinerabstand trenner ungepackt
wiederholen norepeat reverse spalten eins zwei drei vier fuenf sechs sieben acht neun standard
NUMMER*breit NUMMER*kleinerabstand horizontal NAME
marginalie =
linkerrand =
rechterrand =
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
einziehen =
start = NUMMER
symausrichtung = links mittig rechts flushleft center flushright
symbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
ziehefolgendeein =
innen = BEFEHL
befehl = CSNAME
posten = NUMMER
maxbreite = DIMENSION
itemalign =
alignsymbol = ja nein
textdistance = klein mittel gross kein spatium DIMENSION
setzetrenner = ja nein
stil =
farbe = COLOR
kopfstil =
kopffarbe = COLOR
beschrstil =
beschrfarbe = COLOR
symstil =
symfarbe = COLOR
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setuplabel [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  titel           = ja nein
   nummer         = ja nein
   nummerbefehl   = \...##1
   titelabstand   = DIMENSION
   titelstil      =
   titelfarbe     = COLOR
   titlecommand   = \...##1
   titleleft      = BEFEHL
   titleright     = BEFEHL
   links          = BEFEHL
   rechts         = BEFEHL
   symbol         = BEFEHL
   starter        = BEFEHL
   abschnitttrenner = BEFEHL
   verknuepfung   = NAME
   counter        = NAME
   niveau         = NUMMER
   text           = TEXT
   headcommand    = \...##1
   vor            = BEFEHL
   nach           = BEFEHL
   zwischen       = BEFEHL
   alternative    = links rechts imrand imlinken imrechten marginalie linkerrand rechterrand innermargin outermargin
                   kleinerabstand haengend oben befehl intext NAME

   ausrichtung    = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
   headalign       = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
   einziehen      = inherits: \stelleeeinziehenein
   bildschirm     = ja nein
   ziehefolgendeein =
   breite         = passend breit zeile DIMENSION
   abstand        = kein DIMENSION
   haengend       = passend breit kein marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = \...##1
   expansion      = ja nein xml
   muster         = TEXT
   marginalie     =
   stil           =
   farbe          = COLOR
   kopfstil       =
   kopffarbe     = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setupplayer [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  status          = start stop fortsetzten folgende wiederholen
   option          = test
   seite           = NUMMER
   breite          = DIMENSION
   hoehe           = DIMENSION
   region          = NAME
   rotation        = links rechts innen aussen NUMMER
   position        = ja nein overlay
   hoffset         = max DIMENSION
   voffset         = max DIMENSION
   offset          = DIMENSION
   dx              = DIMENSION
   dy              = DIMENSION
   sx              = NUMMER
   sy              = NUMMER
   x               = DIMENSION
   y               = DIMENSION
   winkel          = links mittig rechts oben unten
   platz           = gritter
   zeile           = NUMMER
   spalte          = NUMMER
   richtung        = normal reverse
   doppelseitig    = ja nein
   methode         = passend overlay
   wiederholen     = ja
   voreinstellung  = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom mittig middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                   lefttoleft lefttopright NAME

```

`\setuplayeredtext` [¹...][²...][³...]

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 stil =
  farbe = COLOR
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

`\setuplayouttext` [¹...][²...][³...]

OPT

```
1 oben kopfzeile text fusszeile unten
2 text marginalie kante
3 status      = start stop leer hoch kein normal keinebeschriftung NAME
  stil        =
  farbe       = COLOR
  strut       = ja nein
  n           = NUMMER
  vor         = BEFEHL
  nach        = BEFEHL
  linkerstil   =
  rechterstil  =
  linkerfarbe  = COLOR
  rechterfarbe = COLOR
  breite       = DIMENSION
  linkerbreite = DIMENSION
  rechterbreite = DIMENSION
```

`\setuplinenote` [¹...][²...]

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 compress      = ja nein
  compressmethod = separator trenner spatium
  compressseparator = BEFEHL
  compressdistance = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupnote
```

`\setuplinetable` [¹...][²...][³...]

OPT

OPT

```
1 r c
2 ungerade gerade kopfzeile NUMMER
3 zeilen      = passend NUMMER
  vor         = BEFEHL
  nach        = BEFEHL
  zwischen    = BEFEHL
  strecken    = ja nein DIMENSION
  maxbreite   = passend DIMENSION
  nlinks      = NUMMER
  n           = NUMMER
  wiederholen = ja nein
  nx          = NUMMER
  breite       = DIMENSION
  hoehe       = passend zeile DIMENSION
  abstand     = DIMENSION
  linkeroffset = DIMENSION
  rechterabstand = DIMENSION
  ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
  hintergrund = farbe
  hintergrundfarbe = COLOR
  xheight     = max DIMENSION
  xdepth      = max DIMENSION
  stil        =
  farbe       = COLOR
```

`\setuplistalternative [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 vor      = BEFEHL
  nach     = BEFEHL
  befehl   = \...#1#2##3
  renderingsetup = NAME
  breite   = DIMENSION
  abstand  = DIMENSION
  strecken = DIMENSION
  filler   = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplistextra [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalfloats [...,*...]`

```
* vor      = BEFEHL
  nach     = BEFEHL
  zwischen = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \stellezeilenabstandein
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,*...]`
OPT

```
* an aus zuruecksetzten auto klein mittel gross NUMMER DIMENSION
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]`

```
* NAME
```

`\setuplow [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 abstand = DIMENSION
  down    = DIMENSION
  stil    =
  farbe   = COLOR
```

`\setuplowhigh [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 abstand = DIMENSION
  up      = DIMENSION
  down    = DIMENSION
  stil    =
  farbe   = COLOR
```

`\setuplowmidhigh [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 up      = DIMENSION
  down    = DIMENSION
  stil    =
  farbe   = COLOR
```

`\setupMPgraphics [...,*...]`

```
* farbe = lokal global
  mpy   = FILE
```

`\setupMPinstance` [\dots , \dots] [\dots , \dots]
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 formatieren      = metafun mpost
  initializations  = ja nein
  setups           = NAME
  textstil         =
  textfarbe        = COLOR
  extensions       = ja nein
  methode          = binary decimal double scaled default
```

`\setupMPpage` [\dots , \dots]

```
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

`\setupMPvariables` [\dots] [\dots , \dots]
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupmarginblock` [\dots , \dots] [\dots , \dots]
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 status      = start stop
  breite      = DIMENSION
  vor         = BEFEHL
  nach        = BEFEHL
  zwischen    = BEFEHL
  ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
  stil        =
  farbe       = COLOR
  oben        = BEFEHL
  unten       = BEFEHL
  platz       = links rechts mittig imrand
  links       = BEFEHL
  rechts      = BEFEHL
```

`\setupmargindata` [\dots , \dots] [\dots , \dots]
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 strut      =
  befehl      = \...##1
  breite      = DIMENSION
  ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
  anchor      = region text
  platz       = links rechts innen aussen
  methode     = oben zeile erste tiefe hoehe
  category    = default kante
  bereich     = lokal global
  option      = text absatz
  marginalie  = lokal normal marginalie kante
  abstand     = DIMENSION
  hoffset     = DIMENSION
  voffset     = DIMENSION
  dy          = DIMENSION
  bottomspace = DIMENSION
  threshold   = DIMENSION
  zeile       = NUMMER
  stack       = ja fortsetzen
  stil        =
  farbe       = COLOR
```

`\setupmarginframed` [\dots , \dots] [\dots , \dots]
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupmarginrule [...1] [...2...]
```

OPT

```
1  NUMMER
```

```
2  inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2...]
```

OPT

```
1  NAME
```

```
2  n          =  NUMMER
```

```
   m          =  NUMMER
```

```
   abstand    =  DIMENSION
```

```
   ausrichtung =  links mittig rechts normal
```

```
\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2...]
```

OPT

```
1  NAME
```

```
2  links      =  BEFEHL
```

```
   rechts     =  BEFEHL
```

```
   strut      =  ja nein
```

```
   stil       =
```

```
   abstand    =  DIMENSION
```

```
   numberdistance =  DIMENSION
```

```
\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2...]
```

OPT

```
1  NAME
```

```
2  openup     =  ja nein
```

```
   symbolset  =  NAME
```

```
   functionstyle =
```

```
   compact    =  ja nein
```

```
   ausrichtung =  l2r r2l
```

```
   bidi       =  ja nein
```

```
   sygreek    =  normal italic kein
```

```
   lcgreeek   =  normal italic kein
```

```
   ucgreeek   =  normal italic kein
```

```
   italics    =  1 2 3 4 kein zuruecksetzen
```

```
   autopunctuation =  ja nein alles
```

```
   setups     =  NAME
```

```
   domain     =  NAME zuruecksetzen
```

```
   textstil   =
```

```
   textfarbe  =  COLOR
```

```
   functioncolor =
```

```
   integral   =  limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits kein
```

```
   stylealternative =  LISTE
```

```
   default    =  normal italic
```

```
\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2...]
```

OPT

```
1  NAME
```

```
2  befehl     =  ja nein
```

```
   links      =  NUMMER
```

```
   mittig     =  NUMMER
```

```
   rechts     =  NUMMER
```

```
   mathstyle  =
```

```
   farbe      =  COLOR
```

```
   status     =  auto
```

`\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2
 - obenabstand = DIMENSION
 - abstandunten = DIMENSION
 - marginalie = DIMENSION
 - farbe = COLOR
 - strut = ja nein math tight
 - alternative = innen aussen beide
 - linie = ja nein auto
 - links = NUMMER
 - rechts = NUMMER
 - liniendicke = DIMENSION
 - mathstyle =
 - abstand = nein kein overlay

`\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

`\setupmathlabeltext [...1] [...2...]`
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2
 - links = BEFEHL
 - rechts = BEFEHL
 - strut = ja nein NUMMER
 - ausrichtung = links mittig rechts normal
 - stil =
 - abstand = DIMENSION
 - platz = oben unten hoch tief hoti normal

`\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2
 - alternative = mp
 - farbe = COLOR
 - mpoffset = DIMENSION
 - mp = NAME

`\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2
 - alternative = default normal mp
 - farbe = COLOR
 - mpoffset = DIMENSION
 - mp = NAME

`\setupmathstackers` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  links      = BEFEHL
   rechts     = BEFEHL
   topcommand = \...##1
   bottomcommand = \...##1
   middlecommand = \...##1
   mp         = NAME
   mpheight   = DIMENSION
   mpdepth    = DIMENSION
   mpoffset   = DIMENSION
   farbe      = COLOR
   hoffset    = DIMENSION
   voffset    = DIMENSION
   minhoehe   = DIMENSION
   mindepth   = DIMENSION
   mathclass  = rel ord
   offset     = min max normal
   platz      = oben unten hoch tief mittig NUMMER
   strut      = ja nein
   alternative = normal default mp
   minbreite  = DIMENSION
   abstand    = DIMENSION
   moffset    = DIMENSION
   order      = normal reverse
   mathlimits = ja nein

```

`\setupmathstyle` [\dots^*, \dots]

* NAME

`\setupmixedcolumns` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  gritter      = inherits: \setupgrid
   liniendicke  = DIMENSION
   methode      = otr box
   vor          = BEFEHL
   nach         = BEFEHL
   abstand      = DIMENSION
   n            = NUMMER
   maxhoehe     = DIMENSION
   maxbreite    = DIMENSION
   schritt      = DIMENSION
   profile      = NAME
   ausrichtung  = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
   setups       = NAME
   ausgleichen  = ja nein
   splitmethod  = kein fest
   alternative  = lokal global
   internalgrid = zeile halbezeile
   seperator    = linie
   strut        = ja nein
   farbe        = COLOR
   linienfarbe  = COLOR
   richtung     = normal reverse
   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

`\setupmodule` [\dots^1] [\dots^2, \dots]
OPT

```

1  FILE

2  test = ja nein
   KEY  = VALUE

```

\setupnotation [...¹,...] [...²,...]
OPT

```

1  NAME
2  titel          = ja nein
   nummer        = ja nein
   typ           = note
   nummerbefehl  = \...##1
   titelabstand  = DIMENSION
   titelstil     =
   titelfarbe    = COLOR
   titlecommand  = \...##1
   titleleft     = BEFEHL
   titleright    = BEFEHL
   links         = BEFEHL
   rechts        = BEFEHL
   symbol        = BEFEHL
   starter       = BEFEHL
   abschnitttrenner = BEFEHL
   verknuepfung  = NAME
   counter       = NAME
   niveau        = NUMMER
   text          = TEXT
   headcommand   = \...##1
   vor           = BEFEHL
   nach          = BEFEHL
   zwischen      = BEFEHL
   alternative    = links rechts imrand imlinken imrechten marginalie linkerrand rechterrand innermargin outermargin
                   kleinerabstand haengend oben befehl note NAME
   ausrichtung   = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   headalign      = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   einziehen     = inherits: \stelleeeinziehenein
   bildschirm    = ja nein
   ziehefolgendein =
   breite        = passend breit zeile DIMENSION
   abstand       = kein DIMENSION
   haengend      = passend breit kein marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol   = BEFEHL
   closecommand  = \...##1
   expansion     = ja nein xml
   muster        = TEXT
   marginalie    =
   stil          =
   farbe         = COLOR
   kopfstil      =
   kopffarbe     = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```


\setupnote [...¹...] [...²...] OPT

1 NAME

2 interaktion = ja nein nummer text alles
symbolcommand = \...##1
textbefehl = \...##1
indikator = ja nein
textseparator = BEFEHL
breite = DIMENSION
hoehe = DIMENSION
abstand = DIMENSION
rulecommand = BEFEHL
linie = an aus normal links rechts befehl absatz
split = tolerant streng sehrstreng NUMMER
faktor = NUMMER
platz = text seite hoch unten kein spalten firstcolumn lastcolumn
folgende = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
linienfarbe = COLOR
liniendicke = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
zeilenabstande = NAME
absatz = ja nein
vor = BEFEHL
nach = cd.command
zwischen = BEFEHL
bereich = seite
spaltenabstand = DIMENSION
fortsetzen = ja nein
alternative = gritter fest spalten note kein
kriterium = seite
fliesstext = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungen
textstil =
textfarbe = COLOR
anchor = folgende
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

\setupoffset [...^{*}...]

* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

\setupoffsetbox [...^{*}...]

* x = DIMENSION
y = DIMENSION
linkeroffset = DIMENSION
rechterabstand = DIMENSION
obenoffset = DIMENSION
untenoffset = DIMENSION
methode = fest
breite = DIMENSION
hoehe = DIMENSION
tiefe = DIMENSION
platz =

\setupoperatortext [...¹] [...²...] OPT

1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

\setupoutputroutine [...¹] [...²...] OPT

1 NAME
2 KEY = CSNAME

\setupoutputroutine [...^{*}]

* NAME

\setuppagechecker [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

1 NAME
2 zeilen = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION
methode = 0 1 2 3
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL

\setuppagegrid [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
nlinks = NUMMER
nrechts = NUMMER
breite = DIMENSION auto
abstand = DIMENSION
zeilen = NUMMER
maxbreite = DIMENSION
maxhoehe = DIMENSION
richtung = normal reverse
seite = inherits: \seite
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

\setuppagegridarea [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

1 NAME
2 status = start stop wiederholen
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
stil =
farbe = COLOR
clipoffset = DIMENSION
rechterabstand = DIMENSION
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

\setuppagegridareatext [...¹] [...²]

1 NAME
2 TEXT

\setuppagegridlines [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴]

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

\setuppagegridspan [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
stil =
farbe = COLOR
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

\setuppagegridstart [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴]

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

\setuppageinjection [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

1 NAME
2 status = vorig folgende NUMMER
wartezeit = ja nein
alternative = abbildung puffer setups kein NAME
seite = inherits: \seite
pagestate = start stop
n = NUMMER
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

\setuppageinjectionalternative [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

1 NAME
2 renderingsetup = NAME

\setuppageshift [...¹,] [...²,] [...³,] OPT OPT

1 seite papier
2 NAME
3 NAME

\setuppagestate [...^{*},...] OPT

* wartezeit = ja nein

\setuppairedbox [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

1 NAME
2 vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL
platz = links mittig rechts oben unten hoch tief
n = NUMMER
abstand = DIMENSION
fliesstext = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
breite = DIMENSION
hoehe = DIMENSION
maxbreite = DIMENSION
maxhoehe = DIMENSION
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
stil =
farbe = COLOR

\stellePAIREDBOX [...^{*},...] OPT

* inherits: \setuppairedbox

\setuppaper [...^{*},...] OPT

* inherits: \stellepapierformatein

\setupparagraph [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

1 NAME
2 stil =
farbe = COLOR
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
setups = NAME

\setupparagraphintro [...¹,...] [...²,] OPT

1 zuruecksetzen jede erste folgende
2 BEFEHL

```
\setupparallel [...]1 [...]2,... [...]3,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups = NAME
  start  = NUMMER
  n       = NUMMER
  kriterium = alles
```

```
\setupperiods [...]*,...]
```

```
* n = NUMMER
  breite = DIMENSION passend
  abstand = DIMENSION
  symbol = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupplacement [...]1,... [...]2,...]  
OPT
```

```
1 NAME
2 vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  links = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  gritter = inherits: \suptogrid
  zeilekorrektur = an aus
  tiefekorrektur = an aus
  marginalie = ja nein standard
```

```
\setuppositionbar [...]*,...]
```

```
* stil =
  farbe = COLOR
  n = NUMMER
  min = NUMMER
  max = NUMMER
  text = TEXT
  breite = DIMENSION
  hoehe = DIMENSION
  tiefe = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupprefixtext [...]1,... [...]2,...]  
OPT
```

```
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupprocessor [...]1,... [...]2,...]  
OPT
```

```
1 NAME
2 status = start stop
  links = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  befehl = \...##1
  stil =
  farbe = COLOR
```

```
\setupprofile [...]1,... [...]2,...]  
OPT
```

```
1 NAME
2 hoehe = DIMENSION
  tiefe = DIMENSION
  abstand = DIMENSION
  faktor = NUMMER
  zeilen = NUMMER
  methode = streng fest kein
```

```
\setupquotation [...]*,...]
```

```
* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

\setuprealpagenumber [...¹...^{*}...]

* inherits: \setupcounter

\setupreferenceformat [...¹...] [...²...] OPT

1 NAME

2 label = * NAME
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
typ =
setups = NAME
autocase = ja nein
text = TEXT
stil =
farbe = COLOR

\setupreferenceprefix [...^{*}...]

*

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...¹...] [...²...] [...³...] OPT OPT

1 NAME ABSCHNITT

2 default

3 prefix = ja nein
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter =
prefixstopper =
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments =
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter =
numberstopper =
numbersegments =
numberseparatorset = NAME
prefixconnector =

\setuprenderingwindow [...¹...] [...²...] OPT

1 NAME

2 openpageaction = REFERENCE
closepageaction = REFERENCE
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

\setupscale [...¹...] [...²...] OPT

1 NAME

2 format = NUMMER
xformat = NUMMER
yformat = NUMMER
breite = DIMENSION
hoehe = DIMENSION
tiefe = ja nein
zeilen = NUMMER
faktor = passend breit max auto default
hfaktor = passend breit max auto default
bfaktor = passend breit max auto default
maxbreite = DIMENSION
maxhoehe = DIMENSION
s = NUMMER
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
equalwidth = DIMENSION
equalheight = DIMENSION
gritter = ja passend hoehe tiefe halbezeile

`\setupscript [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 methode = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
voreinstellung = NAME
features = auto

`\setupselector [...1,] [...2,...]`

1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER

`\setupshift [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 fortsetzen = ja nein
einheit = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
methode = NUMMER
dy = NUMMER
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
stil =
farbe = COLOR

`\setupsidebar [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 liniendicke = DIMENSION
linienfarbe = COLOR
alternative = NUMMER
obenoffset = DIMENSION
untenoffset = DIMENSION
abstand = DIMENSION
linkerrandabstand = DIMENSION
niveau = NUMMER

`\setupspellchecking [...*,...]`

* status = start stop
methode = 1 2 3
liste = NAME

`\setupstartstop [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL
setups = NAME
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
stil =
farbe = COLOR

`\setupstretched [...*,...]`

* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\setupstruts [...*,]`
OPT

*

`\setupstyle [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 methode = befehl
stil =
farbe = COLOR

\setupsubformula [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

1 NAME

2 ziehefolgendeein =

\setups [...,*,...]

* NAME

\setups {...,*,...}

* NAME

\setupTABLE [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...] OPT OPT

1 r c x y row column erste letzte start kopfzeile jede ungerade gerade eins NUMMER -NUMMER

2 erste least jede zwei ungerade gerade NUMMER -NUMMER

3 extras = BEFEHL
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
kopffarbe = COLOR
kopfstil =
linkerrandabstand = DIMENSION
rechterrandabstand = DIMENSION
spaltenabstand = DIMENSION
maxbreite = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
textbreite = DIMENSION lokal
split = ja nein wiederholen auto
kopfzeile = wiederholen
option = strecken tight
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
selbeseite = vor nach beide
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanko
splitoffset = DIMENSION
aligncharacter = ja nein
alignmentcharacter = TEXT
abstand = DIMENSION
farbe = COLOR
stil =
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

\setupTEXpage [...,*,...]

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

\setuptabulation [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

1 NAME

2 formatieren = TEMPLATE kein
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
abstand = klein mittel gross kein blanko tiefe gritter DIMENSION
ausrichtung = links mittig rechts dimension
linie = zeile normal
linienfarbe = COLOR
liniendicke = DIMENSION
fliesstext = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
einziehen = ja nein
split = ja nein wiederholen auto
einheit = DIMENSION
marginalie = DIMENSION
innen = BEFEHL
EQ = BEFEHL
kopfzeile = ja wiederholen text
rahmen = an aus
titel = TEXT
kepttogether = ja nein

\setuptagging [...¹...²...]

* status = start stop
methode = auto

\setuptaglabeltext [...¹...] [...²...]
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

\setuptextbackground [...¹...] [...²...]
OPT

1 NAME

2 status = start stop
platz = text absatz kein
alternative = NUMMER
mp = NAME
methode = NAME
hintergrund = farbe
hintergrundfarbe = COLOR
winkel = rechteckig rund
niveau = NUMMER
hintergrundoffset = DIMENSION
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
strich = NUMMER
radius = DIMENSION
rahmen = an aus
rahmenfarbe = COLOR
liniendicke = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
rahmenoffset = DIMENSION
linkeroffset =
rechterabstand =
obenoffset = klein mittel gross zeile DIMENSION
untenoffset = klein mittel gross zeile DIMENSION
stil =
farbe = COLOR

\setuptextflow [...¹...] [...²...]
OPT

1 NAME

2 breite = DIMENSION
stil =
farbe = COLOR

\setuptooltip [...¹...] [...²...]
OPT

1 NAME

2 platz = links mittig rechts
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

\setupunit [...¹...] [...²...]
OPT

1 NAME

2 methode = 1 2 3 4 5 6
language = SPRACHE
alternative = text mathematik
order = reverse normal
seperator = klein mittel gross normal kein NAME
spatium = klein mittel gross normal kein NAME
stil =
farbe = COLOR

\setupunittext [...¹...] [...²...]
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupuserpagenumber [...,*...]`

* viewerprefix = TEXT
status = start stop kein behalte leer
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupversion [...]`

* konzept datei temporaer endfassung NAME

`\setupviewerlayer [...,*...]`

* titel = TEXT
status = start stop
export = ja nein
druckbar = ja nein
bereich = lokal global
methode = kein befehl

`\setupvspacing [...,*...]`
OPT

* inherits: \vspacing

`\setupwithargument {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 NAME

`\setupxml [...,*...]`

* default = versteckt kein text
compress = ja nein

`\setupxtable [...,1...] [...,*2...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 textbreite = DIMENSION lokal
fliesstext = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanko
option = tight max strecken breite hoehe fest
texthoehe = DIMENSION
maxbreite = DIMENSION
spaltenabstand = DIMENSION
linkerrandabstand = DIMENSION
rechterrandaabstand = DIMENSION
kopfzeile = wiederholen
fusszeile = wiederholen
liniendicke = DIMENSION
split = ja nein wiederholen auto
splitoffset = DIMENSION
selbeseite = vor nach beide
abstand = DIMENSION
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

`\setuvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setuxvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

$$\backslash\mathrm{setvalue}\ \{.\!.\!.\}^1\ \{.\!.\!.\}^2$$

```
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setvariable {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.}
```

```
1  NAME
2  KEY
3  VALUE
```

```
\setvariables [...]1 [...]2...
```

```

1  NAME
2  set      = BEFEHL
   reset    = BEFEHL
   KEY      = VALUE

```

`\setvisualizerfont` *[...]*
OPT

* FONT

`\setwidthof ... \to ...`

```
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

$$\backslash \text{setxmeasure} \{ \dots \}^1 \{ \dots \}^2$$

1	NAME
2	DIMENSION

$$\backslash \text{setxvalue} \{.^1..\} \{.^2..\}$$

1	NAME
2	CONTENT

```
\setxvariable {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME
2  KEY
3  VALUE
```

$$\backslash \text{setxvariables} \left[\dots \right] \left[\dots, \dots \overset{2}{=} \dots, \dots \right]$$

```

1  NAME
2  set      = BEFEHL
   reset    = BEFEHL
   KEY      = VALUE

```

$$\frac{...}{...}$$

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\shapedhbox {...}`

* CONTENT

\shiftdown {...} * CONTENT
\shiftup {...} * CONTENT
\SHIFT {...} * CONTENT
\showallmakeup
\showattributes
\showboxes
\showbtxdatasetauthors [...,.. [*] ...,...] <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> * specification = NAME dataset = NAME field =
\showbtxdatasetauthors [...] <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> * NAME
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...,.. [*] ...,...] <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> * specification = NAME dataset = NAME field =
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...] <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> * NAME
\showbtxdatasetfields [...,.. [*] ...,...] <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> * specification = NAME dataset = NAME field =
\showbtxdatasetfields [...] <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> * NAME
\showbtxfields [...,.. [*] ...,...] <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> * rotation = NUMBER specification = NAME
\showbtxfields [...] <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> * NAME
\showbtxhashedauthors [...] <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> * TEXT
\showbtxtables [...] <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> * TEXT

\showchardata {...} * TEXT
\showcharratio {...} * TEXT
\showcolorbar [...]
* COLOR
\showcolorcomponents [...]
* COLOR
\showcolorset [...]
* COLOR
\showcolorstruts
\showcounter [...]
* NAME
\showdirectives
\showdirlsinmargin
\showedebuginfo
\showexperiments
\showfont [...] [...] ² OPT 1 FONT 2 NUMMER
\showfontdata
\showfontkerns
\showfontparameters
\showfontstrip [...]*...]
* inherits: \stellefliesstextein
\showfontstyle [...] ¹ [...] ² [...] ³ [...] ⁴ OPT OPT OPT OPT 1 inherits: \stellefliesstextein 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs 4 alles NUMMER
\showglyphs

<code>\showgridsnapping</code>
<code>\showhelp {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\showhyphenationtrace [...]¹ [...]²</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT
<code>\showhyphens {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showinjector [...][*] [...]</code> <small>OPT</small> * NAME
<code>\showjustification</code>
<code>\showkerning {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showlayoutcomponents</code>
<code>\showligature {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showligatures [...]</code> * FONT
<code>\showlogcategories</code>
<code>\showmargins</code>
<code>\showmessage {...} {...}² {...,³...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT
<code>\showminimalbaseline</code>
<code>\shownextbox \... {...}²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\showotfcomposition {...} {...} {...}³</code> 1 FONT 2 -1 1 +1 12r r2l 3 TEXT

<pre>\showparentchain \.^{.} {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\showsetupsdefinition [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\showsymbolset [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\showtimer {...}</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre>
<pre>\showtokens [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\showtrackers</pre>
<pre>\showvalue {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\showvariable {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 KEY</pre>
<pre>\showwarning {...} {...} {..., ...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME NUMBER</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\simplealignedbox {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 DIMENSION</pre> <pre>2</pre> <pre>3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\simplealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 DIMENSION</pre> <pre>2</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre> <pre>4 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 DIMENSION</pre> <pre>2</pre> <pre>3 CONTENT</pre>

`\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

`\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION

2

3 CONTENT

`\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION

2

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

`\singlebond`

`\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

`\slanted`

`\slantedbold`

`\slicepages [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]`
OPT OPT

1 FILE

2 offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
breite = DIMENSION
hoehe = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER

3 offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
breite = DIMENSION
hoehe = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER

`\slovenianNumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

<code>\sloveniannumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\small</code>
<code>\smallbodyfont</code>
<code>\smallbold</code>
<code>\smallbolditalic</code>
<code>\smallboldslanted</code>
<code>\smallcappedcharacters {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\smallcappedromannumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\smaller</code>
<code>\smallitalicbold</code>
<code>\smallnormal</code>
<code>\smallskip</code>
<code>\smallslanted</code>
<code>\smallslantedbold</code>
<code>\smalltype</code>
<code>\smash [¹...] {²...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 w h d t b 2 CONTENT
<code>\smashbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\smashboxed ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\smashedhbox ¹... {²...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{smashedvbox}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{snaptogrid}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}] \backslash\overset{2}{\dots} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{snaptogrid}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots},\dots] \backslash\overset{2}{\dots} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{definegridsnapping}$ 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{someheadnumber}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots}]$ 1 ABSCHNITT 2 vorig aktuell folgende erste letzte
$\backslash\text{somekindoftab}$ $[\dots,\overset{*}{\dots},\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> * alternative = horizontal vertikal breite = DIMENSION hoehe = DIMENSION n = NUMMER m = NUMMER
$\backslash\text{somelocalfloat}$
$\backslash\text{somenamedheadnumber}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 ABSCHNITT 2 vorig aktuell folgende erste letzte
$\backslash\text{someplace}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\} \{\overset{4}{\dots}\} \{\overset{5}{\dots}\} [\overset{6}{\dots}]$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{SORTING}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{spalte}$ $[\dots,\overset{*}{\dots}]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{columnbreak}$
$\backslash\text{spanishNumerals}$ $\{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ * NUMMER

<code>\spanishnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\spatium</code>
<code>\speech {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\spiegeln {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\splitdfrac {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\splitfilename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\splitfrac {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\splitoffbase</code>
<code>\splitofffull</code>
<code>\splitoffkind</code>
<code>\splitoffname</code>
<code>\splitoffpath</code>
<code>\splitoffroot</code>
<code>\splitofftokens ... \from ... \to ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitofftype</code>
<code>\splitstring ... \at ... \to ... \and ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\sprache [...]</code> * SPRACHE

<code>\LANGUAGE</code>
<code>\spreadhbox ...</code> <code>* CSNAME NUMBER</code>
<code>\sqrt [^{1..}] {^{2..}}</code> <code>OPT</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\stackrel{1..}{2..}</code> <code>1 CONTENT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\startalign [...,*,...] ... \stopalign</code> <code>OPT</code> <code>* inherits: \setupmathalignment</code>
<code>\startalignment [...,*,...] ... \stopalignment</code> <code>* inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein</code>
<code>\startallmodes [...,*,...] ... \stopallmodes</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startappendices [...,*,...] ... \stopappendices</code> <code>OPT</code> <code>* bookmark = TEXT</code> <code>inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein</code>
<code>\startattachment [^{1..}] [...,*^{2..},...] ... \stopattachment</code> <code>OPT OPT</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupattachment</code>
<code>\startATTACHMENT [^{1..}] [...,*^{2..},...] ... \stopATTACHMENT</code> <code>OPT OPT</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupattachment</code>
<code>\startbackmatter [...,*,...] ... \stopbackmatter</code> <code>OPT</code> <code>* bookmark = TEXT</code> <code>inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein</code>
<code>\startbar [...] ... \stopbar</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startbitmapimage [...,*,...] ... \stopbitmapimage</code> <code>* farbe = rgb cmyk grau</code> <code>breite = DIMENSION</code> <code>hoehe = DIMENSION</code> <code>x = NUMMER</code> <code>y = NUMMER</code>
<code>\startblockquote [...,*,...] ... \stopblockquote</code> <code>OPT</code> <code>* inherits: \startenger</code>

$\backslash\mathrm{startbodymatter} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopbodymatter}$ <p> OPT </p> <p> \ast bookmark = TEXT inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein </p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startboxedcolumns} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopboxedcolumns}$ <p> OPT </p> <p> \ast inherits: \setupmixedcolumns </p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startbtxlabeltext} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopbtxlabeltext}$ <p> OPT </p> <p> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY </p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startbtxrenderingdefinitions} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopbtxrenderingdefinitions}$ <p> \ast NAME </p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startbuffer} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopbuffer}$ <p> OPT </p> <p> \ast NAME </p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startPUFFER} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopPUFFER}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startbut} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopbut}$ <p> \ast REFERENCE </p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startcases} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopcases}$ <p> OPT </p> <p> \ast inherits: \setupmathcases </p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startcatcodetable} \backslash\overset{*}{\dots} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopcatcodetable}$ <p> \ast CSNAME </p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startcentraligned} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopcentraligned}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startchapter} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] [\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopchapter}$ <p> OPT </p> <p> 1 titel = TEXT bookmark = TEXT beschriftung = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE eigenenummer = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startcharacteralign} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopcharacteralign}$ <p> OPT </p> <p> \ast TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT </p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startcheckedfences} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopcheckedfences}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startchemical} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopchemical}$ <p> OPT </p> <p> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupchemical </p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startcollect} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopcollect}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startcollecting} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopcollecting}$

<code>\startcolorintent [...] ... \stopcolorintent</code> * knockout overprint kein
<code>\startcoloronly [...] ... \stopcoloronly</code> * COLOR
<code>\startcolorset [...] ... \stopcolorset</code> * NAME
<code>\startcolumns [...] ... \stopcolumns</code> <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \stellesspaltenein
<code>\startcolumnspan [...] ... \stopcolumnspan</code> <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \setupcolumnspan
<code>\startcombination [<small>1</small>...] [<small>2</small>...] ... \stopcombination</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 N*M
<code>\startcombination [<small>1</small>] [...,<small>2</small>...] ... \stopcombination</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcombination
<code>\startcomment [<small>1</small>] [...,<small>2</small>...] ... \stopcomment</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 inherits: \stellekommentarein
<code>\startKOMMENTAR [<small>1</small>] [...,<small>2</small>...] ... \stopKOMMENTAR</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 inherits: \stellekommentarein
<code>\startcom ... \stopcom</code>
<code>\startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode</code>
<code>\startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode</code>
<code>\startctxfunction ... \stopctxfunction</code> * NAME
<code>\startctxfunctiondefinition ... \stopctxfunctiondefinition</code> * NAME
<code>\startcurrentcolor ... \stopcurrentcolor</code>
<code>\startcurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stopcurrentlistentrywrapper</code>

$\backslash\mathrm{startdelimited} [\dots] [\dots;\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopdelimited}$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \startenger</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startdelimitedtext} [\dots] [\dots;\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopdelimitedtext}$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \startenger</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startDELIMITEDTEXT} [\dots;\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopDELIMITEDTEXT}$ <p>* inherits: \startenger</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startBESCHREIBUNG} [\dots;\dots;\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopBESCHREIBUNG}$ <p>* titel = TEXT</p> <p>bookmark = TEXT</p> <p>liste = TEXT</p> <p>referenz = REFERENCE</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startBESCHREIBUNG} [\dots;\dots] \{\dots\} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopBESCHREIBUNG}$ <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startdisplaymath} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopdisplaymath}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startdmath} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopdmath}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startdocument} [\dots;\dots;\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopdocument}$ <p>* inherits: \setupdocument</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{starteffect} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopeffect}$ <p>* NAME</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startEFFECT} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopEFFECT}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startembeddedxtable} [\dots;\dots;\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopembeddedxtable}$ <p>* inherits: \setupxtable</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startembeddedxtable} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopembeddedxtable}$ <p>* NAME</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startendnote} [\dots;\dots;\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopendnote}$ <p>* titel = TEXT</p> <p>bookmark = TEXT</p> <p>liste = TEXT</p> <p>referenz = REFERENCE</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startendnote} [\dots;\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopendnote}$ <p>* REFERENCE</p>

```
*  titel      = TEXT
   bookmark   = TEXT
   liste      = TEXT
   referenz   = REFERENCE
```

1	REFERENCE
2	TEXT

* SPRACHE

```
\startextendedcatcodetable \... ... \stopextendedcatcodetable
```

* CSNAME

* NAME

* COLOR

```
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  inherits: \externeabbildung
```

```

1
2  REFERENCE
3  TEXT

```

```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

* N*M NAME

```
* inherits: \setupcombination
```

<p><code>\startGLEITOBJEKTtext [...¹;²...] [...²;³...] {...} ... \stopGLEITOBJEKTtext</code></p> <p>1</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\startfont [...^{OPT}] ... \stopfont</code></p> <p>* FONT</p>
<p><code>\startfontclass [...^{OPT}] ... \stopfontclass</code></p> <p>* jede NAME</p>
<p><code>\startfontsolution [...^{OPT}] ... \stopfontsolution</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\startformula [...^{OPT};[*]...] ... \stopformula</code></p> <p>* gepackt tight mittig rahmen inherits: \stellefließstextein</p>
<p><code>\startformulas [...^{OPT};[*]...] ... \stopformulas</code></p> <p>* + - REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\startFORMELformula [...^{OPT};[*]...] ... \stopFORMELformula</code></p> <p>* gepackt tight mittig rahmen inherits: \stellefließstextein</p>
<p><code>\startframedcontent [...^{OPT}] ... \stopframedcontent</code></p> <p>* NAME aus</p>
<p><code>\startframedtext [...¹;^{OPT}] [...²;^{OPT}...] ... \stopframedtext</code></p> <p>1 links rechts mittig kein</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupframedtext</p>
<p><code>\startUMRAHMTERTEXT [...¹;^{OPT}] [...²;^{OPT}...] ... \stopUMRAHMTERTEXT</code></p> <p>1 links rechts mittig kein</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupframedtext</p>
<p><code>\startfrontmatter [...^{OPT};[*]...] ... \stopfrontmatter</code></p> <p>* bookmark = TEXT</p> <p>inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein</p>
<p><code>\startfussnote [...^{OPT};[*]...] ... \stopfussnote</code></p> <p>* titel = TEXT</p> <p>bookmark = TEXT</p> <p>liste = TEXT</p> <p>referenz = REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\startfussnote [...^{OPT};[*]...] ... \stopfussnote</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>

$\backslash\text{startgeg} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopgeg}$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \stelletabulatorein</p>
$\backslash\text{startgot} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopgot}$ <p>* REFERENCE</p>
$\backslash\text{startgraphictext} [\overset{1}{\dots}, \dots] [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\} \dots \backslash\text{stopgraphictext}$ <p>1</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
$\backslash\text{startgridsnapping} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopgridsnapping}$ <p>*</p>
$\backslash\text{startgridsnapping} [\dots, \overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopgridsnapping}$ <p>* inherits: \definegridsnapping</p>
$\backslash\text{starthboxestohbox} \dots \backslash\text{stophboxestohbox}$
$\backslash\text{starthelptext} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stophelptext}$ <p>* REFERENCE</p>
$\backslash\text{startHELP} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopHELP}$ <p>* REFERENCE</p>
$\backslash\text{starthiding} \dots \backslash\text{stophiding}$
$\backslash\text{starthighlight} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stophighlight}$ <p>* NAME</p>
$\backslash\text{starthintergrund} [\dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stophintergrund}$ <p>* inherits: \stellehintergrundein</p>
$\backslash\text{startHINTERGRUND} [\dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopHINTERGRUND}$ <p>* inherits: \stellehintergrundein</p>
$\backslash\text{starthyphenation} [\dots, \overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stophyphenation}$ <p>* original tex default hyphenate expanded traditional kein</p>
$\backslash\text{startimath} \dots \backslash\text{stopimath}$
$\backslash\text{startindentedtext} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopindentedtext}$ <p>* NAME</p>
$\backslash\text{startINDENTEDTEXT} \dots \backslash\text{stopINDENTEDTEXT}$

<pre> \startinteraction [...] ... \stopinteraction * versteckt NAME </pre>
<pre> \startinteraktionsmenue [...] ... \stopinteraktionsmenue * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startinterface \stopinterface * alles SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \startintermezzotext [...] ¹ [...] ² [...] {³} ... \stopintermezzotext OPT OPT 1 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startintertext ... \stopintertext </pre>
<pre> \startitemgroup [¹] [²...] [³...] ... \stopitemgroup OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup </pre>
<pre> \startITEMGROUP [¹...] [²...] ... \stopITEMGROUP OPT OPT 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup </pre>
<pre> \startitemize [¹...] [²...] ... \stopitemize OPT OPT 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup </pre>
<pre> \startJScode ¹ ... ² ... ³ ... \stopJScode 1 NAME 2 uses 3 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startJSreamble ¹ ... ² ... ³ ... \stopJSreamble 1 NAME 2 verwende 3 now later </pre>
<pre> \startkleinerdurchschuss [[*]] ... \stopkleinerdurchschuss OPT * blanko </pre>
<pre> \startknockout ... \stopknockout </pre>
<pre> \startkomponente [...] ... \stopkomponente * FILE * </pre>

\startkomponente ... \stopkomponente * FILE *
\startkopf [... ¹ ,...] {... ² } ... \stopkopf <small>OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
\startLUA [... [*] ... [*] ,...] ... \stopLUA <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \stelletippenein
\startLUA [... [*] ... [*] ,...] ... \stopLUA <small>OPT</small> * fortsetzten
\startlabeltext [... ¹] [... ²] ... \stoplabeltext <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY
\startLABELtext [... ¹] [... ²] ... \stopLABELtext <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY
\startlayout [... [*]] ... \stoplayout * NAME
\startlegend [... ¹] [... ² ... ² ... ² ,...] ... \stoplegend <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \stelletabulatorein
\startlinealignment [... [*]] ... \stoplinealignment * links mittig rechts max
\startlinecorrection [... [*] ... [*] ,...] ... \stoplinecorrection <small>OPT</small> * blanko inherits: \blanko
\startlinenote [... ¹] {... ² } 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
\startLINENOTE [... ¹] {... ² } 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
\startlinenumbering [... ¹] [... ² ... ² ... ² ,...] ... \stoplinenumbering <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \stellezeilennummerierungein

$\backslash\text{startlinenumbering}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}]$ $[\overset{2}{\dots}]$... $\backslash\text{stoplinenumbering}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 fortsetzten NUMMER
$\backslash\text{startlines}$ $[\dots,\overset{*}{\dots}]$... $\backslash\text{stoplines}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{stellezeilenein}$
$\backslash\text{startZEILEN}$ $[\dots,\overset{*}{\dots}]$... $\backslash\text{stopZEILEN}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{stellezeilenein}$
$\backslash\text{startlinetable}$... $\backslash\text{stoplinetable}$
$\backslash\text{startlinetablebody}$... $\backslash\text{stoplinetablebody}$
$\backslash\text{startlinetablecell}$ $[\dots,\overset{*}{\dots}]$... $\backslash\text{stoplinetablecell}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setuplinetable}$
$\backslash\text{startlinetablehead}$... $\backslash\text{stoplinetablehead}$
$\backslash\text{startlinksbuendig}$... $\backslash\text{stoplinksbuendig}$
$\backslash\text{startlocalfootnotes}$... $\backslash\text{stoplocalfootnotes}$
$\backslash\text{startlocalheadsetup}$... $\backslash\text{stoplocalheadsetup}$
$\backslash\text{startlocallinecorrection}$ $[\dots,\overset{*}{\dots}]$... $\backslash\text{stoplocallinecorrection}$ <small>OPT</small> * blanko inherits: $\backslash\text{blanko}$
$\backslash\text{startlocalnotes}$ $[\dots,\overset{*}{\dots}]$... $\backslash\text{stoplocalnotes}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startlocalsetups}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}]$ $[\overset{2}{\dots}]$... $\backslash\text{stoplocalsetups}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 gritter 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{startlocalsetups}$. [*] ... $\backslash\text{stoplocalsetups}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startlua}$... $\backslash\text{stoplua}$
$\backslash\text{startluacode}$... $\backslash\text{stopluacode}$
$\backslash\text{startluaparameterset}$ $[\dots]$... $\backslash\text{stopluaparameterset}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startluasetups}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}]$ $[\overset{2}{\dots}]$... $\backslash\text{stopluasetups}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 gritter 2 NAME

<code>\startluasetups ... \stopluasetups</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startMPclip {...} ... \stopMPclip</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startMPcode {...} ... \stopMPcode</code> <code> ^{OPT}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startMPdefinitions {...} ... \stopMPdefinitions</code> <code> ^{OPT}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startMPdrawing [...] ... \stopMPdrawing</code> <code> ^{OPT}</code> <code>* -</code>
<code>\startMPenvironment [...] ... \stopMPenvironment</code> <code> ^{OPT}</code> <code>* zuruecksetzen global +</code>
<code>\startMPextensions {...,*...} ... \stopMPextensions</code> <code> ^{OPT}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startMPinclusions [...¹] {...²} ... \stopMPinclusions</code> <code> ^{OPT} ^{OPT}</code> <code>1 +</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\startMPinitializations ... \stopMPinitializations</code>
<code>\startMPpage [...,*=...,...] ... \stopMPpage</code> <code> ^{OPT}</code> <code>* inherits: \setupfittingpage</code>
<code>\startMPpositiongraphic {...} {...²,...} ... \stopMPpositiongraphic</code> <code> ^{OPT}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 KEY</code>
<code>\startMPpositionmethod {...} ... \stopMPpositionmethod</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startMPrun {...} ... \stopMPrun</code> <code> ^{OPT}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startMP [...,*=...,...] ... \stopMP</code> <code> ^{OPT}</code> <code>* inherits: \stelletippenein</code>
<code>\startMP [...,*...] ... \stopMP</code> <code> ^{OPT}</code> <code>* fortsetzen</code>
<code>\startmarginallinie [...] ... \stopmarginallinie</code> <code> ^{OPT}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code>

$\backslash\mathrm{startmarginallinie} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmarginallinie}$ <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmarginrule}$</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmarginblock} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmarginblock}$ <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* NAME</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmarkedcontent} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmarkedcontent}$ <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* zuruecksetzten alles NAME</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmathalignment} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathalignment}$ <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathalignment}$</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startMATHALIGNMENT} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopMATHALIGNMENT}$ <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathalignment}$</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmathcases} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathcases}$ <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathcases}$</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startMATHCASES} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopMATHCASES}$ <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathcases}$</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmathlabeltext} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathlabeltext}$ <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 KEY</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmathmatrix} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathmatrix}$ <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix}$</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startMATHMATRIX} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopMATHMATRIX}$ <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix}$</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmathmode} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathmode}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmathstyle} [\dots\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathstyle}$ <p>* NAME</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmatrices} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmatrices}$ <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix}$</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmatrix} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmatrix}$ <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix}$</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmaxaligned} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmaxaligned}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmdformula} [\dots\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmdformula}$ <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* gepackt tight mittig rahmen inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{stellefliesstextein}$</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmiddlealigned} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmiddlealigned}$

<pre> \startmixedcolumns [...¹] [...²...] ... \stopmixedcolumns OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns </pre>
<pre> \startMIXEDCOLUMNS [...[*]...] ... \stopMIXEDCOLUMNS OPT * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns </pre>
<pre> \startmode [...[*]...] ... \stopmode * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startmodeset [...¹...] {...²} ... \stopmodeset 1 NAME default 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \startmoduletestsection ... \stopmoduletestsection </pre>
<pre> \startmodule [...[*]] ... \stopmodule * FILE </pre>
<pre> \startmodule ...[*] ... \stopmodule * FILE </pre>
<pre> \startmpformula [...[*]...] ... \stopmpformula OPT * gepackt tight mittig rahmen inherits: \stellefliesstextein </pre>
<pre> \startnamedsection [...¹] [...²...] [...³...] ... \stopnamedsection OPT OPT OPT 1 ABSCHNITT 2 titel = TEXT bookmark = TEXT beschriftung = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE eigenenummer = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startnamedsubformulas [...¹...] {...²} ... \stopnamedsubformulas OPT 1 + - REFERENCE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startnarrower [...[*]...] ... \stopnarrower OPT * [-+]links [-+]mittig [-+]rechts NUMMER*links NUMMER*mittig NUMMER*rechts zuruecksetzen </pre>
<pre> \startNARROWER [...[*]...] ... \stopNARROWER OPT * [-+]links [-+]mittig [-+]rechts NUMMER*links NUMMER*mittig NUMMER*rechts zuruecksetzen </pre>
<pre> \startnarrow [...¹] [...²...] ... \stopnarrow OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: \stelleengerein </pre>

<pre> \startnarrow [...] [...] ... \stopnarrow OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 [-+]links [-+]mittig [-+]rechts NUMMER*links NUMMER*mittig NUMMER*rechts zuruecksetzen </pre>
<pre> \startnarrow [...] [...] ... \stopnarrow OPT OPT 1 inherits: \stelleengerein 2 [-+]links [-+]mittig [-+]rechts NUMMER*links NUMMER*mittig NUMMER*rechts zuruecksetzen </pre>
<pre> \startnegative ... \stopnegative </pre>
<pre> \startnicelyfilledbox [...] [...] ... \stopnicelyfilledbox OPT * breite = DIMENSION hoehe = DIMENSION offset = DIMENSION strut = ja nein </pre>
<pre> \startnointerference ... \stopnointerference </pre>
<pre> \startnop ... \stopnop </pre>
<pre> \startnotallmodes [...] [...] ... \stopnotallmodes * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startnotext ... \stopnotext </pre>
<pre> \startNOTE [...] [...] ... \stopNOTE OPT * titel = TEXT bookmark = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startNOTE [...] [...] ... \stopNOTE OPT * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startnotmode [...] [...] ... \stopnotmode * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startoperatorortext [...] [...] ... \stopoperatorortext OPT 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startopposite ... \stopopposite </pre>
<pre> \startoutputstream [...] ... \stopoutputstream * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startoverlay ... \stopoverlay </pre>
<pre> \startoverprint ... \stopoverprint </pre>

<pre> \startPARSEDXML [...¹...[*]...²...] ... \stopPARSEDXML OPT * inherits: \stelletippenein </pre>
<pre> \startPARSEDXML [...¹...[*]...] ... \stopPARSEDXML OPT * fortsetzten </pre>
<pre> \startpagecomment ... \stoppagecomment </pre>
<pre> \startpagefigure [...¹] [...²...[*]...²...] ... \stoppagefigure OPT 1 FILE 2 inherits: \setuexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \startpagegrid [...¹] [...²...[*]...²...] ... \stoppagegrid OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuppagegrid </pre>
<pre> \startpagegridspan [...¹] [...²...[*]...²...] ... \stoppagegridspan OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuppagegridspan </pre>
<pre> \startPAGEGRID [...¹...[*]...²...] ... \stopPAGEGRID OPT * inherits: \setuppagegrid </pre>
<pre> \startpagelayout [...¹...] ... \stoppagelayout * seite linkerseite rechterseite </pre>
<pre> \startpar [...¹] [...²...[*]...²...] ... \stoppar OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupparagraph </pre>
<pre> \startparagraph [...¹] [...²...[*]...²...] ... \stopparagraph OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupparagraph </pre>
<pre> \startparagraphs [...¹...] ... \stopparagraphs * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell </pre>
<pre> \startPARAGRAPHS ... \stopPARAGRAPHS </pre>
<pre> \startPARALLEL ... \stopPARALLEL </pre>
<pre> \startparbuilder [...¹...] ... \stopparbuilder * default oneline basic NAME </pre>

`\startpart [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] ... \stoppart`

1 titel = TEXT
 bookmark = TEXT
 beschriftung = TEXT
 liste = TEXT
 referenz = REFERENCE
 eigenenummer = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startplacechemical [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] ... \stopplacechemical`

1 titel = TEXT
 bookmark = TEXT
 beschriftung = TEXT
 liste = TEXT
 platz =
 referenz = REFERENCE

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startplacefigure [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] ... \stopplacefigure`

1 titel = TEXT
 bookmark = TEXT
 beschriftung = TEXT
 liste = TEXT
 platz =
 referenz = REFERENCE

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startplacefloat [...,\overset{2}{=},...] [...,\overset{3}{=},...] ... \stopplacefloat`

1 SINGULAR
 2 titel = TEXT
 bookmark = TEXT
 beschriftung = TEXT
 liste = TEXT
 platz =
 referenz = REFERENCE

3 KEY = VALUE

`\startplatziereGLEITOBJEKT [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] ... \stopplatziereGLEITOBJEKT`

1 titel = TEXT
 bookmark = TEXT
 beschriftung = TEXT
 liste = TEXT
 platz =
 referenz = REFERENCE

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startplacegraphic [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] ... \stopplacegraphic`

1 titel = TEXT
 bookmark = TEXT
 beschriftung = TEXT
 liste = TEXT
 platz =
 referenz = REFERENCE

2 KEY = VALUE

<p><code>\startplaceintermezzo [...,\overset{1}{=}\dots] [...,\overset{2}{=}\dots] ... \stopplaceintermezzo</code></p> <p>1 <code>titel</code> = TEXT <code>bookmark</code> = TEXT <code>beschriftung</code> = TEXT <code>liste</code> = TEXT <code>platz</code> = <code>referenz</code> = REFERENCE</p> <p>2 <code>KEY</code> = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\startplacepairedbox [...,\overset{1}{.}] [...,\overset{2}{=}\dots] ... \stopplacepairedbox</code></p> <p>1 <code>NAME</code></p> <p>2 <code>inherits: \setuppairedbox</code></p>
<p><code>\startplatzzierePAIREDBOX [...,\overset{*}{=}\dots] ... \stopplatzzierePAIREDBOX</code></p> <p>* <code>inherits: \setuppairedbox</code></p>
<p><code>\startplacetable [...,\overset{1}{=}\dots] [...,\overset{2}{=}\dots] ... \stopplacetable</code></p> <p>1 <code>titel</code> = TEXT <code>bookmark</code> = TEXT <code>beschriftung</code> = TEXT <code>liste</code> = TEXT <code>platz</code> = <code>referenz</code> = REFERENCE</p> <p>2 <code>KEY</code> = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\startplatzziereformel [...,\overset{*}{=}\dots] ... \stopplatzziereformel</code></p> <p>* <code>titel</code> = TEXT <code>suffix</code> = TEXT <code>referenz</code> = + - TEXT</p>
<p><code>\startplatzziereformel [...,\overset{*}{.}\dots] ... \stopplatzziereformel</code></p> <p>* <code>+ - REFERENCE</code></p>
<p><code>\startplatzzierelegende [...,\overset{*}{=}\dots] ... \stopplatzzierelegende</code></p> <p>* <code>inherits: \setuppairedbox</code></p>
<p><code>\startpos [...,\overset{*}{.}\dots] ... \stoppos</code></p> <p>* <code>REFERENCE</code></p>
<p><code>\startpositioning [...,\overset{1}{.}] [...,\overset{2}{=}\dots] ... \stoppositioning</code></p> <p>1 <code>NAME</code></p> <p>2 <code>inherits: \stellepositioniererein</code></p>
<p><code>\startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay</code></p> <p>* <code>NAME</code></p>
<p><code>\startpositive ... \stoppositive</code></p>
<p><code>\startpostponing [...,\overset{*}{.}] ... \stoppostponing</code></p> <p>* <code>[-+]NUMBER</code></p>

<pre> \startprefixtext [...] [...] ... \stopprefixtext OPT 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startprocessassignmentcommand [...,*...,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand * KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startprocessassignmentlist [...,*...,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist * KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startprocesscommacommand [...,*...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \startprocesscommalist [...,*...] ... \stopprocesscommalist * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \startprodukt [...] ... \stopprodukt * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprodukt \stopprodukt * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprojekt [...] ... \stopprojekt * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprojekt \stopprojekt * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors </pre>
<pre> \startpsh [...] ... \stoppsh * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startpublikation [...] [...] [...] ... \stoppublikation OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 tag = REFERENCE category = TEXT k = REFERENCE t = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \starandomized ... \stoprandomized </pre>
<pre> \starawsetups [...] [...] ... \stoprawsetups OPT 1 gritter 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \starawsetups \stoprawsetups * NAME </pre>

<code>\startraw [...] ... \stopraw</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile</code>
<code>\startrechtsbuendig ... \stoprechtsbuendig</code>
<code>\startregime [...] ... \stopregime</code> * inherits: \enableregime
<code>\startregister [¹...] [²] [³] [⁴] [...⁵+...]</code> <div style="margin-left: 100px;"> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> </div> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TEXT 4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 5 INDEX
<code>\startreusableMPgraphic {¹...} {²...²...} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic</code> <div style="margin-left: 100px;"> <small>OPT</small> </div> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\startrob [...] ... \stoprob</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\startrul ... \stoprul</code>
<code>\startscript [...] ... \stopscript</code> * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
<code>\startsdformula [...[*]...] ... \stopsdformula</code> <div style="margin-left: 100px;"> <small>OPT</small> </div> * gepackt tight mittig rahmen inherits: \stellefliesstextein
<code>\startsection [...¹...¹...] [...²...²...] ... \stopsection</code> <div style="margin-left: 100px;"> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> </div> 1 titel = TEXT bookmark = TEXT beschriftung = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE eigenenummer = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\startsectionblock [¹...] [...²...²...] ... \stopsectionblock</code> <div style="margin-left: 100px;"> <small>OPT</small> </div> 1 NAME 2 bookmark = TEXT inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein
<code>\startsectionblockenvironment [...] ... \stopsectionblockenvironment</code> * NAME

`\startSECTIONBLOCK [...*...] ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK`
OPT

* bookmark = TEXT
 inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein

`\startsectionlevel [...1] [...2...] [...3...] ... \stopsectionlevel`
OPT OPT OPT

1 NAME
 2 titel = TEXT
 bookmark = TEXT
 beschriftung = TEXT
 liste = TEXT
 referenz = REFERENCE
 eigenenummer = TEXT
 3 KEY = VALUE

`\startABSATZ [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopABSATZ`
OPT OPT

1 titel = TEXT
 bookmark = TEXT
 beschriftung = TEXT
 liste = TEXT
 referenz = REFERENCE
 eigenenummer = TEXT
 2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsetups [...1] [...2] ... \stopsetups`
OPT

1 gritter
 2 NAME

`\startsetups ... \stopsetups`

* NAME

`\startshift [...] ... \stopshift`

* NAME

`\startsidebar [...1] [...2...] ... \stopsidebar`
OPT OPT

1 NAME
 2 inherits: \setupsidebar

`\startsimplecolumns [...*...] ... \stopsimplecolumns`
OPT

* inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsize

`\startspecialitem [...1] [...2...] ... \stopspecialitem`
OPT OPT

1 pos
 2 REFERENCE

`\startspecialitem [...] {...2} ... \stopspecialitem`
1

1 sym ran mar
 2 TEXT

`\startspecialitem [...] ... \stopspecialitem`

* unter its

`\startsubject [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stopsubject`
OPT OPT

1 titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE
eigenennummer = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubjectlevel [\u{1}] [...,\u{2}...,...] [...,\u{3}...,...] ... \stopsubjectlevel`
OPT OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE
eigenennummer = TEXT

3 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsection [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsection`
OPT OPT

1 titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE
eigenennummer = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence`

`\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack`

`\startsubsubject [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubject`
OPT OPT

1 titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE
eigenennummer = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsection [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsection`
OPT OPT

1 titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE
eigenennummer = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubject [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubject`
OPT OPT

1 titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE
eigenennummer = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsection [...,\subscript{1}...,...] [...,\subscript{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsection`

1 titel = TEXT
 bookmark = TEXT
 beschriftung = TEXT
 liste = TEXT
 referenz = REFERENCE
 eigenennummer = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubject [...,\subscript{1}...,...] [...,\subscript{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubject`

1 titel = TEXT
 bookmark = TEXT
 beschriftung = TEXT
 liste = TEXT
 referenz = REFERENCE
 eigenennummer = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsubsection [...,\subscript{1}...,...] [...,\subscript{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsection`

1 titel = TEXT
 bookmark = TEXT
 beschriftung = TEXT
 liste = TEXT
 referenz = REFERENCE
 eigenennummer = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsubsubject [...,\subscript{1}...,...] [...,\subscript{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubject`

1 titel = TEXT
 bookmark = TEXT
 beschriftung = TEXT
 liste = TEXT
 referenz = REFERENCE
 eigenennummer = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsymbolset [...] ... \stopsymbolset`

* NAME

`\startTABLE [...,\subscript{1}...,...] ... \stopTABLE`

* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\startTABLEbody [...,\subscript{1}...,...] ... \stopTABLEbody`

* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\startTABLEfoot [...,\subscript{1}...,...] ... \stopTABLEfoot`

* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\startTABLEhead [...,\subscript{1}...,...] ... \stopTABLEhead`

* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\startTABLEnext [...,\subscript{1}...,...] ... \stopTABLEnext`

* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\startTEXpage [...,\subscript{1}...,...] ... \stopTEXpage`

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

$\backslash\text{startTEX} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopTEX}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{stelletippenein}$
$\backslash\text{startTEX} [\dots\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopTEX}$ <small>OPT</small> * fortsetzten
$\backslash\text{starttablehead} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptablehead}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{starttables} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stoptables}$ * TEMPLATE
$\backslash\text{starttables} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stoptables}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{starttabletail} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stoptabletail}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{starttabletext} [\overset{1}{\dots},\dots] [\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\} \dots \backslash\text{stoptabletext}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{starttable} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptable}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEMPLATE 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{stelletabellenein}$
$\backslash\text{starttable} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptable}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{stelletabellenein}$
$\backslash\text{starttabulate} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptabulate}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEMPLATE 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{stelletabulatorein}$
$\backslash\text{starttabulatehead} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stoptabulatehead}$ <small>OPT</small> * NAME
$\backslash\text{starttabulatetail} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stoptabulatetail}$ <small>OPT</small> * NAME
$\backslash\text{startTABULATOR} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopTABULATOR}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{stelletabulatorein}$
$\backslash\text{startTABULATION} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopTABULATION}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuptabulation}$

`\starttaglabeltext` [¹...] [²...] ... `\stoptaglabeltext`
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY

`\starttexcode` ... `\stoptexcode`

`\starttexdefinition` ¹... ²... ³... ⁴... ⁵... ⁶... `\stoptexdefinition`
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 spaces nospaces

2 global

3 unexpanded

4 expanded

5 NAME

6 TEMPLATE

`\starttext` ... `\stoptext`

`\starttextbackground` [¹...] [²...,...²...,...] ... `\stoptextbackground`
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: `\setuptextbackground`

`\starttextbackgroundmanual` ... `\stoptextbackgroundmanual`

`\startTEXTBACKGROUND` [¹...,...^{*}...,...] ... `\stopTEXTBACKGROUND`
OPT

* inherits: `\setuptextbackground`

`\starttextcolor` [...]`\stoptextcolor`

* COLOR

`\starttextcolorintent` ... `\stoptextcolorintent`

`\starttextflow` [...]`\stoptextflow`

* NAME

`\starttextlinie` {...}`\stoptextlinie`

* TEXT

`\starttitle` [¹...,...¹...,...] [²...,...²...,...] ... `\stoptitle`
OPT OPT

1 titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE
eigenenummer = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\starttokens` [...]`\stoptokens`

* NAME

`\starttransparent` [...]`\stoptransparent`

* COLOR

<p><code>\starttxt ... \stoptxt</code></p>
<p><code>\starttypescript [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...] ... \stoptypescript</code></p> <p><small>OPT OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 size name</p>
<p><code>\starttypescriptcollection [...] ... \stoptypescriptcollection</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\startTIPPEN [...[*],...] ... \stopTIPPEN</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \stelletippenein</p>
<p><code>\startTIPPEN [...[*],...] ... \stopTIPPEN</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* fortsetzen</p>
<p><code>\starttyping [...[*],...] ... \stoptyping</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \stelletippenein</p>
<p><code>\starttyping [...[*],...] ... \stoptyping</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* fortsetzen</p>
<p><code>\startueberschrifttext [...¹] [...²] ... \stopueberschrifttext</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 KEY</p>
<p><code>\startumbruch [...¹] [...²,...] ... \stopumbruch</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \stelleumbruchein</p>
<p><code>\startUMBRUCHumbruch [...[*],...] ... \stopUMBRUCHumbruch</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \stelleumbruchein</p> <p>instances: standard page text middle</p>
<p><code>\startumgebung [...] ... \stopumgebung</code></p> <p>* FILE *</p>
<p><code>\startumgebung \stopumgebung</code></p> <p>* FILE *</p>
<p><code>\startumrahmt [...¹] [...²,...] ... \stopumrahmt</code></p> <p><small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein</p>
<p><code>\startuniqueMPgraphic {...¹} {...²,...} ... \stopuniqueMPgraphic</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY</p>

$\backslash\text{startuniqueMPpagegraphic}$ $\{...\} \{\overset{1}{...},\overset{2}{...}\} \dots \backslash\text{stopuniqueMPpagegraphic}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startunittext}$ $[\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopunittext}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startunpacked} \dots \backslash\text{stopunpacked}$
$\backslash\text{startusableMPgraphic}$ $\{...\} \{\overset{1}{...},\overset{2}{...}\} \dots \backslash\text{stopusableMPgraphic}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startuseMPgraphic}$ $\{...\} \{\overset{1}{...},\overset{2}{...}\} \dots \backslash\text{stopuseMPgraphic}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startusemathstyleparameter} \backslash* \dots \backslash\text{stopusemathstyleparameter}$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{startusingbtxs specification} [\backslash*] \dots \backslash\text{stopusingbtxs specification}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startvboxtohbox} \dots \backslash\text{stopvboxtohbox}$
$\backslash\text{startvboxtohboxseparator} \dots \backslash\text{stopvboxtohboxseparator}$
$\backslash\text{startviewerlayer} [\backslash*] \dots \backslash\text{stopviewerlayer}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startVIEWERLAYER} \dots \backslash\text{stopVIEWERLAYER}$
$\backslash\text{startXML} [\dots,\dots,\overset{*}{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopXML}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{stelletippenein}$
$\backslash\text{startXML} [\dots,\dots,\overset{*}{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopXML}$ <small>OPT</small> * fortsetzen
$\backslash\text{startxcell}$ $[\overset{1}{...}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{...},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxcell}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 nx = NUMMER ny = NUMMER nc = NUMMER nr = NUMMER inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{startxcellgroup}$ $[\overset{1}{...}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{...},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxcellgroup}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$

$\backslash\mathrm{startxgroup} \left[\overset{1}{\dots} \right] \left[\dots, \overset{2}{\dots} \right] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopxgroup}$ $\text{OPT} \qquad \text{OPT}$ <div> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupxtable </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{startxmldisplayverbatim} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopxmldisplayverbatim}$ <div>* NAME</div>
$\backslash\mathrm{startxmllineverbatim} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopxmllineverbatim}$ <div>* NAME</div>
$\backslash\mathrm{startxmlraw} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopxmlraw}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startxmlsetups} \left[\overset{1}{\dots} \right] \left[\overset{2}{\dots} \right] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopxmlsetups}$ OPT <div> 1 gritter 2 NAME </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{startxmlsetups} \dots \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopxmlsetups}$ <div>* NAME</div>
$\backslash\mathrm{startxrow} \left[\overset{1}{\dots} \right] \left[\dots, \overset{2}{\dots} \right] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopxrow}$ $\text{OPT} \qquad \text{OPT}$ <div> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupxtable </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{startxrowgroup} \left[\overset{1}{\dots} \right] \left[\dots, \overset{2}{\dots} \right] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopxrowgroup}$ $\text{OPT} \qquad \text{OPT}$ <div> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupxtable </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{startxtablebody} \left[\dots, \overset{*}{\dots} \right] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopxtablebody}$ OPT <div>* inherits: \setupxtable</div>
$\backslash\mathrm{startxtablebody} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopxtablebody}$ OPT <div>* NAME</div>
$\backslash\mathrm{startxtablefoot} \left[\dots, \overset{*}{\dots} \right] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopxtablefoot}$ OPT <div>* inherits: \setupxtable</div>
$\backslash\mathrm{startxtablefoot} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopxtablefoot}$ OPT <div>* NAME</div>
$\backslash\mathrm{startxtablehead} \left[\dots, \overset{*}{\dots} \right] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopxtablehead}$ OPT <div>* inherits: \setupxtable</div>
$\backslash\mathrm{startxtablehead} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopxtablehead}$ OPT <div>* NAME</div>
$\backslash\mathrm{startxtablenext} \left[\dots, \overset{*}{\dots} \right] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopxtablenext}$ OPT <div>* inherits: \setupxtable</div>

$\backslash\text{startx}\text{tablenext} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopx}\text{tablenext}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> </div>
<div> <div>* NAME</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{startX}\text{TABLE} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopX}\text{TABLE}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> </div>
<div> <div>* inherits: \setupxtable</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{startx}\text{table} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopx}\text{table}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> </div>
<div> <div>* inherits: \setupxtable</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{startx}\text{table} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopx}\text{table}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> </div>
<div> <div>* NAME</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{startzeile} [\dots]$
<div> <div>* REFERENCE</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{startz}\text{entriert} \dots \backslash\text{stopz}\text{entriert}$
$\backslash\text{startz}\text{itat} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopz}\text{itat}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> </div>
<div> <div>* inherits: \startenger</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{startz}\text{itieren} \dots \backslash\text{stopz}\text{itieren}$
$\backslash\text{startzu} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopzu}$
<div> <div>* REFERENCE</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{stelleabsaet}\text{zeein} [\dots] [\dots, \dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots]$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div>
<div> <div>1 NAME</div> <div>2 jede NUMMER</div> <div>3 <div> <div>n</div> <div>=</div> <div>NUMMER</div> </div> <div> <div>vor</div> <div>=</div> <div>BEFEHL</div> </div> <div> <div>nach</div> <div>=</div> <div>BEFEHL</div> </div> <div> <div>breite</div> <div>=</div> <div>DIMENSION</div> </div> <div> <div>abstand</div> <div>=</div> <div>DIMENSION</div> </div> <div> <div>hoehe</div> <div>=</div> <div>DIMENSION</div> <div>passend</div> </div> <div> <div>oben</div> <div>=</div> <div>BEFEHL</div> </div> <div> <div>unten</div> <div>=</div> <div>BEFEHL</div> </div> <div> <div>ausrichtung</div> <div>=</div> <div>inherits: \stelleausrichtungen</div> </div> <div> <div>innen</div> <div>=</div> <div>BEFEHL</div> </div> <div> <div>befehl</div> <div>=</div> <div>BEFEHL</div> </div> <div> <div>linie</div> <div>=</div> <div>an aus</div> </div> <div> <div>liniendicke</div> <div>=</div> <div>DIMENSION</div> </div> <div> <div>linienfarbe</div> <div>=</div> <div>COLOR</div> </div> <div> <div>stil</div> <div>=</div> <div></div> </div> <div> <div>farbe</div> <div>=</div> <div>COLOR</div> </div> </div> </div>

\stelleabsaetzeein [...¹] [...²...]
OPT

```
1  NAME:NUMMER

2  n          =  NUMMER
   vor        =  BEFEHL
   nach       =  BEFEHL
   breite     =  DIMENSION
   abstand    =  DIMENSION
   hoehe      =  DIMENSION passend
   oben       =  BEFEHL
   unten      =  BEFEHL
   ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
   innen      =  BEFEHL
   befehl     =  BEFEHL
   linie      =  an aus
   liniendicke = DIMENSION
   linienfarbe = COLOR
   stil       =
   farbe      =  COLOR
```

\stelleabsatznummerierungsein [...^{*}...]

```
*  status      =  start stop zeile zuruecksetzten
   abstand     =  DIMENSION
   stil        =
   farbe       =  COLOR
```

\stelleabschnittsblockein [...¹,...]
OPT [...²...]

```
1  NAME

2  seite       =  inherits: \seite
   vor        =  BEFEHL
   nach       =  BEFEHL
   nummer     =  ja nein
```

\stelleanordnenein [...^{*}...]

```
*  sperren gespiegelt doppelseitig negativ 90 180 270 zuruecksetzten hintergrund normal 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE
   2TOP 2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12
   DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME
```

\stelleausrichtungsein [...^{*}...]

```
*  breit breit unten hoehe zeile hoch tief hoti flushright flushleft mittig ja nein breite normal zuruecksetzten
   innen aussen flushinner flushouter links rechts center sperren letzte end absatz lefttoright righttoleft l2r
   r2l tabelle lesshyphenation morehyphenation haengend nothanging hz fullhz nohz hyphenate nothyphenated tolerant
   sehrtolerant strecken extremestretch endfassung 2*final 3*final 4*final
```

\stelleausschnittein [...^{*}...]

```
*  status      =  start stop
   breite      =  DIMENSION
   hoehe       =  DIMENSION
   hoffset     =  DIMENSION
   voffset     =  DIMENSION
   x           =  NUMMER
   y           =  NUMMER
   nx          =  NUMMER
   ny          =  NUMMER
   sx          =  NUMMER
   sy          =  NUMMER
   linkeroffset =  DIMENSION
   rechterabstand = DIMENSION
   obenoffset  =  DIMENSION
   untenoffset =  DIMENSION
   mp          =  NAME
   n           =  NUMMER
   offset      =  DIMENSION
```


`\stellebeschriftungein [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 status = start stop
expansion = ja nein
seperator = BEFEHL
filtercommand = \...##1

`\stellebildunterschriftein [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

`\stellebindestrichein [...,*...]`

* zeichen = normal breit

`\stelleblankoein [...,*...]`
OPT

* inherits: \vspacing

`\stelleblockein [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
innen = BEFEHL
stil =
farbe = COLOR

`\stelledrehenein [...,*...]`

* platz = passend breit tiefe hoch mittig default normal
rotation = links rechts innen aussen NUMMER
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

`\stelleduennerumrissein [...,*...]`

* hoehe = max DIMENSION
tiefe = max DIMENSION
hintergrund = farbe
rahmen = an aus
liniendicke = DIMENSION
alternative = a b c kein
hintergrundfarbe = COLOR
farbe = COLOR
zeilenabstande = klein mittel gross NUMMER
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER

`\stelleeeinziehenein [...,*...]`
OPT

* [-+]klein [-+]mittel [-+]gross kein nein nicht erste folgende ja immer nie ungerade gerade normal zuruecksetzen
toggle DIMENSION NAME

`\stelleengerein [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 links = DIMENSION
mittig = DIMENSION
rechts = DIMENSION
default = [-+]links [-+]mittig [-+]rechts NUMMER*links NUMMER*mittig NUMMER*rechts zuruecksetzen
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL

\stellefarbeein [...]

* FILE

\stellefarbenein [...,*...]

* status = start stop
spot = ja nein
expansion = ja nein
faktor = ja nein
rgb = ja nein
cmyk = ja nein
konversion = ja nein immer
pagecolormodel = auto kein NAME
textfarbe = COLOR
intent = overprint knockout kein

\stellefeldein [...]¹ [...,²...]² [...,³...]³ [...,⁴...]⁴ [...,⁵...]⁵
OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 NAME
2 zuruecksetzten label rahmen horizontal vertikal
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\stellefelderin [...]¹ [...,²...]² [...,³...]³ [...,⁴...]⁴
OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 zuruecksetzten label rahmen horizontal vertikal
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\stellefliesstextein [...,*...]
OPT

* DIMENSION NAME global zuruecksetzten x xx klein gross script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg antiqua serif regular
sans grotesk support tippen fernschreiber mono handschrift kalligraphie

\stellefusszeileein [...]¹ [...,²...]²
OPT

1 text marginalie kante
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\stellefusszeilentextein [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴ [...]⁵
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 text marginalie kante
2 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\stellegefüelltesrechteckein [...,*...]

* vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
zeilenabstande = klein mittel gross NUMMER
abstand = DIMENSION
breite = passend breit DIMENSION
seperator = BEFEHL
stil =
farbe = COLOR

`\stellegefuehltezeileein [...,*...,...]`

```
* vor      = BEFEHL
nach       = BEFEHL
marginalie = DIMENSION
breite     = DIMENSION
abstand    = DIMENSION
liniendicke = DIMENSION
farbe      = COLOR
```

`\stellegegenueberplatzierenein [...,*...,...]`

```
* status    = start stop
vor         = BEFEHL
nach        = BEFEHL
zwischen    = BEFEHL
```

`\stellegleitobjektein [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

```
1 SINGULAR

2 ziehefolgendeein =
  default           = inherits: \placefloat
  fallback          = inherits: \placefloat
  innen             = BEFEHL
  kriterium         = DIMENSION
  methode           = NUMMER
  sidemethod        = NUMMER
  textmethod        = NUMMER
  sidealign         = hoehe tiefe zeile halbezeile gritter normal
  lokal             = ja nein
  befehl            = \...##1
  availablewidth    = DIMENSION
  availableheight   = DIMENSION
  minbreite         = DIMENSION
  maxbreite         = DIMENSION
  platz            =
  linkerrandabstand = DIMENSION
  rechterrandaabstand = DIMENSION
  linkerrand        = DIMENSION
  rechterranda      = DIMENSION
  innermargin       = DIMENSION
  outermargin       = DIMENSION
  bottombefore      = BEFEHL
  bottomafter       = BEFEHL
  vorspatium        = kein inherits: \blanko
  nachspatium       = kein inherits: \blanko
  breite            = DIMENSION
  hoehe             = DIMENSION
  offset            = DIMENSION kein overlay
  nebenvorspatium   = kein inherits: \blanko
  nebennachspatium  = kein inherits: \blanko
  marginalie        = DIMENSION
  noben             = DIMENSION
  nunten            = DIMENSION
  schritt           = klein mittel gross zeile tiefe
  zzeile            = NUMMER
  cache            = ja nein
```

`\stellehintergruendeein [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]`
OPT

```
1 oben kopfzeile text fusszeile unten
2 linkekante linkerrand text rechterranda rechterkante
3 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

`\stellehintergruendeein [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

```
1 papier seite linkerseite rechterseite text versteckt
2 status = start stop
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

\stellehintergrundein [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

```
1  NAME

2  status      = start stop
   linkeroffset = DIMENSION
   rechterabstand = DIMENSION
   obenoffset   = DIMENSION
   untenoffset  = DIMENSION
   vor          = BEFEHL
   nach         = BEFEHL
   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

\stelleinteraktionein [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

```
1  NAME

2  status      = start stop
   stil        =
   farbe       = COLOR
   kontrastfarbe = COLOR
   titel       = TEXT
   undertitel  = COLOR
   autor       = TEXT
   datum       = TEXT
   keyword     = TEXT
   focus       = standard rahmen breite minbreite hoehe minhoehe passend tight
   menue       = an aus
   fieldlayer  = auto NAME
   berechnen   = REFERENCE
   klick       = ja nein
   bildschirm  = normal neu
   seite       = ja nein seite name auto
   oeffenaktion = REFERENCE
   schliessenaktion = REFERENCE
   openpageaction = REFERENCE
   closepageaction = REFERENCE
   symbolset   = NAME
   hoehe       = DIMENSION
   tiefe       = DIMENSION
   focusoffset = DIMENSION
```

\stelleinteraktionein [...^{*}] OPT

```
*  NAME
```

\stelleinteraktionsbalkenein [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

```
1  NAME

2  alternative = a b c d e f g
   status     = start stop
   befehl     = CSNAME
   breite     = DIMENSION
   hoehe      = DIMENSION max breit
   tiefe      = DIMENSION max
   abstand    = DIMENSION
   schritt    = klein mittel gross
   hintergrundfarbe = COLOR
   stil       =
   farbe      = COLOR
   kontrastfarbe = COLOR
   symbol     = ja nein
   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

\stelleinteraktionsbildschirmen [...,^{*}...] OPT

```
*  breite      = passend max tight DIMENSION
   hoehe       = passend max tight DIMENSION
   rumpfspatium = DIMENSION
   rumpfabstand = DIMENSION
   kopfoffset  = DIMENSION
   kopfspatium = DIMENSION
   option      = passend max einseitig doppelseitig bookmark auto kein default fest querformat portrait seite
                 papier
   copies      = NUMMER
   wartezeit   = kein NUMMER
```

\stelleinteraktionsmenueein [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  alternative      = vertikal horizontal versteckt
   category        = NAME
   linkeroffset    = overlay rahmen kein default DIMENSION
   rechterabstand  = overlay rahmen kein default DIMENSION
   obenoffset      = overlay rahmen kein default DIMENSION
   untenoffset     = overlay rahmen kein default DIMENSION
   maxbreite       = DIMENSION
   maxhoehe        = DIMENSION
   itemalign       = links mittig rechts flushleft flushright tief hoch hoti
   status          = start leer lokal
   links           = BEFEHL
   rechts          = BEFEHL
   abstand         = overlay DIMENSION
   vor             = BEFEHL
   nach            = BEFEHL
   zwischen        = BEFEHL
   position        = ja nein
   mittig          = BEFEHL
   stil            =
   farbe           = COLOR
   selbeseite      = ja nein leer kein normal default
   kontrastfarbe   = COLOR
   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

\stellekommentarein [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  status          = start stop kein
   methode         = normal versteckt
   symbol          = Comment Hilfe Insert Schluessel Newparagraph Note Absatz Default
   breite          = passend DIMENSION
   hoehe           = passend DIMENSION
   tiefe           = passend DIMENSION
   titel           = TEXT
   undertitel      = TEXT
   autor           = TEXT
   nx              = NUMMER
   ny              = NUMMER
   farbe           = COLOR
   option          = xml max
   textlayer       = NAME
   platz           = linkekante rechterkante imrand linkerrand rechterrang text hoch kein
   abstand         = DIMENSION

```

\stellekopfzahlein [...¹] [...²]

```

1  ABSCHNITT

2  [-+]NUMMER

```

\stellekopfzeileein [...¹] [...²,...] OPT

```

1  text marginalie kante

2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```

\stellekopfzeilentextein [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴] [...⁵] OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

```

1  text marginalie kante

2  datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

3  datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

4  datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5  datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

\stellelabeltextein [...¹] [...²,...] OPT

```

1  SPRACHE

2  KEY = VALUE

```

\stelleLABELtext [...] [...] ¹ [...] ² [...] _{OPT}

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\stellelayoutein [...] [...] ¹ [...] ² [...] _{OPT}

- 1 NAME
- 2 status = start stop normal wiederholen
- marginalie = DIMENSION
- kante = DIMENSION
- marginalabstand = DIMENSION
- kantenabstand = DIMENSION
- linkerkantenabstand = DIMENSION
- rechterkantenabstand = DIMENSION
- linkerrandabstand = DIMENSION
- rechterrandaabstand = DIMENSION
- obenabstand = DIMENSION
- kopfzeilenabstand = DIMENSION
- fusszeilenabstand = DIMENSION
- abstandunten = DIMENSION
- voreinstellung = NAME
- linkerrand = DIMENSION
- rechterranda = DIMENSION
- linkekante = DIMENSION
- rechtekante = DIMENSION
- kopfzeile = DIMENSION
- fusszeile = DIMENSION
- oben = DIMENSION
- unten = DIMENSION
- rumpfspatium = DIMENSION
- kopfspatium = DIMENSION
- setups = NAME
- cutspace = DIMENSION
- breite = DIMENSION mittig passend
- bottomspace = DIMENSION
- zeilen = NUMMER
- hoehe = DIMENSION mittig passend
- rumpfabstand = DIMENSION
- kopfoffset = DIMENSION
- spalten = NUMMER
- spaltenabstand = DIMENSION
- methode = default normal NAME
- platz = links mittig rechts oben unten einzelseitig doppelseitig
- textbreite = DIMENSION
- texthoehe = DIMENSION
- nx = NUMMER
- ny = NUMMER
- dx = DIMENSION
- dy = DIMENSION
- format = NUMMER
- sx = NUMMER
- sy = NUMMER
- beschriftung = an aus seite leer farbe eins zwei vier
- gritter = ja nein aus
- textdistance = DIMENSION
- alternative = default normal umbruch NAME
- clipoffset = DIMENSION
- cropoffset = DIMENSION
- trimoffset = DIMENSION
- bleedoffset = DIMENSION
- artoffset = DIMENSION

\stellelayoutein [...]

- * zuruecksetzten NAME

\stellelegendein [...] [...] ^{*} [...] [...]

- * inherits: \setuppairedbox

\stellelinienbreitein [...]

- * klein mittel gross DIMENSION

\stellelisteein [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

```

1  LISTE
2  status          = start stop
   platz          = kein hier
   typ            = simple befehl userdata
   kriterium      = lokal intro referenz SECTIONBLOCK:referenz alles SECTIONBLOCK:alles text SECTIONBLOCK:text
                   aktuell SECTIONBLOCK:aktuell hier vorig SECTIONBLOCK:vorig komponente ABSCHNITT
                   SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
   liste          = NAME
   breite         = passend breit auto DIMENSION
   hoehe          = passend breit DIMENSION
   tiefe          = passend breit DIMENSION
   symbol         = eins zwei drei kein default
   label          = ja nein kein NAME
   starter        = BEFEHL
   abschnitttrenner = BEFEHL
   befehl         = CD:THREEARGUMENT
   nummerbefehl   = \...##1
   textbefehl     = \...##1
   seitenbefehl   = \...##1
   seitennummer   = ja nein immer
   kopfnummer     = ja nein immer
   vor            = BEFEHL
   nach           = BEFEHL
   zwischen       = BEFEHL
   marginalie     = kein DIMENSION
   abstand        = kein DIMENSION
   titelausrichten = ja nein
   numberalign    =
   ausrichtung    = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
   haengend       = ja nein
   links          = BEFEHL
   rechts         = BEFEHL
   interaktion    = ja nein alles nummer text titel seite abschnittsnummer seitennummer
   limittext      =
   stil           =
   farbe          = COLOR
   nummernstil    =
   nummernfarbe   = COLOR
   textstil       =
   textfarbe      = COLOR
   seitenstil     =
   seitenfarbe    = COLOR
   referenz       = NUMMER
   extras         = NAME
   order          = befehl alles titel
   alternative     = a b c d e f g links rechts oben unten befehl kein interactive absatz horizontal
                   vertikal NAME
   maxbreite      = DIMENSION
   pageprefix     = ja nein
   pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixset  = NAME
   pageprefixsegments =
   pageprefixconnector =
   pageconversionset = NAME
   pagestarter    =
   pagestopper    =
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

\stellemarginallinieein [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

```

1  NUMMER
2  inherits: \setupmarginrule

```

\stellenobenein [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

```

1  text marginalie kante
2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```

\stellepaletteein [...]

```

*  NAME

```

\stellepapierformatein [...,¹...] [...,²...]
OPT OPT

- 1 zuruecksetzten querformat gespiegelt negativ gedreht 90 180 270 NAME
- 2 zuruecksetzten querformat gespiegelt negativ gedreht 90 180 270 NAME

\stellepapierformatein [...¹.] [...²...]
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 oben = BEFEHL
unten = BEFEHL
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
methode = normal kein NAME
format = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
dx = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
breite = DIMENSION
hoehe = DIMENSION
kopfspatium = DIMENSION
rumpfspatium = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
seite = zuruecksetzten querformat gespiegelt negativ gedreht 90 180 270 NAME
papier = zuruecksetzten querformat gespiegelt negativ gedreht 90 180 270 NAME
option = passend max
abstand = DIMENSION

\stelleplatziegeteiltegleitobjekt [...^{*}...]

- * vor = BEFEHL
- nach = BEFEHL
- zwischen = BEFEHL
- zeilen = auto NUMMER
- konversion = NAME

\stellepositionierenein [...,¹...] [...²...]
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 offset = ja nein
einheit = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
status = start overlay
xoffset = DIMENSION
yoffset = DIMENSION
xschritt = absolut relativ
yschritt = absolut relativ
xformat = NUMMER
yformat = NUMMER
xfaktor = NUMMER
yfaktor = NUMMER
faktor = NUMMER
format = NUMMER

\stellepostenein [...,¹...] [...²...]
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 alternative = links rechts oben unten imrand
textbreite = DIMENSION
breite = DIMENSION
abstand = DIMENSION
symbol = kein NAME
ausrichtung = links mittig rechts flushleft flushright innen aussen marginalie
textalign = links mittig rechts flushleft flushright innen aussen
n = NUMMER
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL

\stelleprogrammein [...^{*}...]

- * stil =
- farbe = COLOR

`\stellepufferein [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 BUFFER
2 vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL

`\stellerechteckein [...,*...,...]`

* breite = max DIMENSION
hoehe = max DIMENSION
tiefe = max DIMENSION
abstand = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
alternative = a b
stil =
farbe = COLOR
typ = mp ja nein
mp = NAME

`\stellereferenziererein [...,*...,...]`

* status = start stop
expansion = ja nein xml
autofile = ja nein
export = ja nein
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
breite = DIMENSION
doppelseitig = ja nein
interaktion = label text symbol alles
seperator = BEFEHL
prefix =

`\stelleREGISTER [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NUMMER
2 inherits: \stelleregisterein

```

\stelleregisterein [...] 1 [...] 2 [...] [...] 3 [...]
                        OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  referencemethod      = vorwaerts
    expansion           = ja nein xml
    eigenenummer        = ja nein
    xmlsetup            = NAME
    alternative         = a b A B
    methode             =
    compress            = ja nein alles
    kriterium           = lokal text aktuell vorig alles ABSCHNITT
    pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
    pageprefixconversionset = NAME
    pageprefixstarter   =
    pageprefixstopper   =
    pageprefixset       = NAME
    pageprefixsegments  =
    pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
    pageprefix          = ja nein
    pageseparatorset    = NAME
    pageconversionset   = NAME
    pagestarter         =
    pagestopper         =
    pagesegments        =
    maxbreite           = DIMENSION
    indikator           = ja nein
    vor                 = BEFEHL
    nach                = BEFEHL
    befehl              = \...##1
    textbefehl          = \...##1
    deeptextcommand     = \...##1
    seitenbefehl        = \...##1
    abstand             = DIMENSION
    interaktion         = text seitennummer
    seitennummer        = ja nein
    symbol              = a n kein 1 2 BEFEHL
    language            =
    stil                =
    farbe               = COLOR
    textstil            =
    textfarbe           = COLOR
    seitenstil          =
    seitenfarbe         = COLOR
    n                   = NUMMER
    ausgleichen         = ja nein
    ausrichtung         = inherits: \stelleausrichtungen
    numberorder         = ziffern

```

\stelleregisterein [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]
OPT

```
1  NAME:NUMMER
2  referencemethod      = vorwaerts
   expansion            = ja nein xml
   eigenennummer        = ja nein
   xmlsetup              = NAME
   alternative           = a b A B
   methode               =
   compress              = ja nein alles
   kriterium             = lokal text aktuell vorig alles ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter     =
   pageprefixstopper     =
   pageprefixset         = NAME
   pageprefixsegments    =
   pageprefixconnector   = BEFEHL
   pageprefix            = ja nein
   pageseparatorset      = NAME
   pageconversionset     = NAME
   pagestarter           =
   pagestopper           =
   pagesegments          =
   maxbreite             = DIMENSION
   indikator            = ja nein
   vor                   = BEFEHL
   nach                  = BEFEHL
   befehl                = \...##1
   textbefehl            = \...##1
   deeptextcommand       = \...##1
   seitenbefehl          = \...##1
   abstand               = DIMENSION
   interaktion           = text seitennummer
   seitennummer          = ja nein
   symbol                = a n kein 1 2 BEFEHL
   language              =
   stil                  =
   farbe                 = COLOR
   textstil              =
   textfarbe             = COLOR
   seitenstil            =
   seitenfarbe           = COLOR
   n                     = NUMMER
   ausgleichen           = ja nein
   ausrichtung           = inherits: \stelleausrichtungen
   numberorder           = ziffern
```

\stelleseitenkommentarein [...,...*...,...]

```
* platz  = links rechts oben unten kein
  status = start stop kein
  offset = DIMENSION
  abstand = DIMENSION
  breite  = DIMENSION
  hoehe   = DIMENSION
```

\stelleseitennummerein [...,...*...,...]

```
* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber
```

\stelleseitennummerierungen [...,...*...,...]

```
* alternative = einseitig doppelseitig
  seite       = inherits: \seite
  strut       = ja nein
  befehl      = \...##1
  links       = BEFEHL
  rechts      = BEFEHL
  status      = start stop
  breite      = DIMENSION
  platz       = kopfzeile fusszeile links mittig rechts imlinken imrechten marginalie imrand amrand marginkante
  stil        =
  farbe       = COLOR
```

\stelleseitenuebergangein [...]

* zuruecksetzten auto start zufaellig NUMMER

\stellesortierenein [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

1 SINGULAR

2 expansion = ja nein xml
alternative = erste letzte normal NAME
folgende = BEFEHL
befehl = \...##1##2##3
textbefehl = \...##1
synonymbefehl = \...##1
language =
methode =
kriterium = aktuell vorig lokal text alles ABSCHNITT
stil =
farbe = COLOR
textstil =
textfarbe = COLOR
synonymstil =
synonymfarbe = COLOR

\stellesspaltenein [...^{*},...] OPT

* n = NUMMER
abstand = DIMENSION
option = hintergrund
offset = DIMENSION
befehl = \...##1
hoehe = DIMENSION
richtung = links rechts
ausgleichen = ja nein
ausrichtung = setupalign
toleranz = setuptolerance
blanko = inherits: \blanko
noben = NUMMER
linie = an aus BEFEHL

\stellesspatiumein [...^{*}] OPT

* fest gepackt breit

\stellesspracheein [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]
OPT

```

1  SPRACHE default

2  default          =  SPRACHE
   status           =  start stop
   datum            =  inherits: \heutigesdatum
   patterns          =  FILE
   faktor            =  ja nein
   lefthyphenmin     =  NUMMER
   righthyphenmin    =  NUMMER
   lefthyphenchar    =  NUMMER
   righthyphenchar   =  NUMMER
   setups            =  NAME
   spatiumausgleich  =  breit gepackt
   font              =  auto
   text              =  TEXT
   limittext         =  TEXT
   hyphen            =  TEXT
   compoundhyphen     =  TEXT
   leftcompoundhyphen =  TEXT
   rightcompoundhyphen =  TEXT
   linkerzitieren    =  BEFEHL
   rechterzitieren   =  BEFEHL
   linkerzitat       =  BEFEHL
   rechterzitat      =  BEFEHL
   leftspeech        =  BEFEHL
   rightspeech       =  BEFEHL
   linkersatz        =  BEFEHL
   middlespeech      =  BEFEHL
   rechtersatz       =  BEFEHL
   midsentence       =  BEFEHL
   linkersubsatz     =  BEFEHL
   rechtersubsatz    =  BEFEHL

```

\stellesymbolsetein [...]

```

*  NAME

```

\stellessynonymein [...]¹,... [...,...²...,...]
OPT

```

1  SINGULAR

2  expansion        =  ja nein xml
   alternative       =  erste letzte normal NAME
   folgende         =  BEFEHL
   befehl           =  \...#1##2##3
   textbefehl       =  \...#1
   synonymbefehl    =  \...#1
   language         =
   methode          =
   kriterium        =  aktuell vorig lokal text alles ABSCHNITT
   stil             =
   farbe            =  COLOR
   textstil         =
   textfarbe        =  COLOR
   synonymstil      =
   synonymfarbe     =  COLOR

```

\stelletabellenein [...,...^{*}...,...]

```

*  text            =  DIMENSION max
   split           =  ja nein wiederholen auto
   rahmen          =  an aus
   NL              =  inherits: \blanko
   VL              =  klein mittel gross kein NUMMER
   HL              =  klein mittel gross kein NUMMER
   abstand         =  klein mittel gross kein
   ausrichtung     =  links mittig rechts
   befehle         =  BEFEHL
   fliesstext      =  inherits: \stellefliesstextein
   liniendicke     =  DIMENSION
   hoehe           =  strut NUMMER
   tiefe           =  strut NUMMER

```

\stelletabulaterein [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] ¹ ² ³
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptabulation

\stelletextein [...] [...] [...] ¹ ²
OPT

- 1 text marginalie kante
- 2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\stelletextobenein [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] ¹ ² ³ ⁴ ⁵
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 text marginalie kante
- 2 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\stelletextttextein [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] ¹ ² ³ ⁴ ⁵
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 text marginalie kante
- 2 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\stelletextumrissein [...] [...] ^{*} [...] [...]

- * vor = BEFEHL
- nach = BEFEHL
- zwischen = BEFEHL
- liniendicke = DIMENSION
- platz = links imrand
- stil =
- farbe = COLOR
- linienfarbe = COLOR
- breite = DIMENSION
- hoehe = DIMENSION
- abstand = DIMENSION
- tiefekorrektur = an aus
- fliesstext = inherits: \stellefliesstextein

\stelletextuntenein [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] ¹ ² ³ ⁴ ⁵
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 text marginalie kante
- 2 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\stellletipein [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 option = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME
 befehl = CSNAME
 links = BEFEHL
 rechts = BEFEHL
 tab = ja nein NUMMER
 compact = absolut letzte alles
 escape = ja nein TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
 stil =
 farbe = COLOR
 zeilen = ja nein normal hyphenate
 spatium = an aus normal fest strecken

`\stellletippenein [...,*...,...]`

* ungeraderand = DIMENSION
 geraderand = DIMENSION
 marginalie =
 option = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME
 stil =
 farbe = COLOR
 ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
 zeilen = ja nein normal hyphenate
 spatium = an aus normal fest strecken
 keptogether = ja nein
 vor = BEFEHL
 nach = BEFEHL
 strip = ja nein NUMMER
 range = NUMMER NAME
 tab = ja nein NUMMER
 escape = ja nein TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
 ziehefolgendeein =
 fortsetzen = ja nein
 start = NUMMER
 stop = NUMMER
 schritt = NUMMER
 nummerierung = datei zeile nein
 blanko = inherits: \blanko

`\stellletoleranzein [...,*...,...]`

* horizontal vertikal sehrstreng streng tolerant sehrtolerant spatium strecken

\stelleueberschriftein [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

```

1  ABSCHNITT
2  frontpartlabel      = NAME
   bodypartlabel      = NAME
   appendixlabel       = NAME
   backpartlabel       = NAME
   expansion           = ja nein xml
   catcodes            = NAME
   sectionresetset     = NAME
   sectionseparatorset = NAME
   sectionconversionset = NAME
   konversion          = NAME
   sectionstarter      =
   sectionstopper      =
   sectionset          = NAME
   sectionsegments     =
   referenceprefix     = + - TEXT
   stil               =
   farbe              = COLOR
   textstil           =
   textfarbe          = COLOR
   nummernstil        =
   nummernfarbe       = COLOR
   verknuepfung       = ABSCHNITT
   eigenennummer      = ja nein
   beforesection      = BEFEHL
   aftersection       = BEFEHL
   insidesection      = BEFEHL
   nummererhoehen     = ja nein liste leer
   setzekopf          = ja nein versteckt leer
   nummer            = ja nein
   seite              = inherits: \seite
   beschriftung       = seite zuruecksetzten
   kopfzeile          =
   kopfzeile          =
   text              =
   fusszeile          =
   vor                = BEFEHL
   nach               = BEFEHL
   zwischen           = BEFEHL
   fortsetzen         = ja nein
   titelausrichten    = ja nein gleitobjekt
   zeilenabstande     = NAME
   interaktion        = liste referenz
   internalgrid       = NAME
   gritter            =
   ausrichtung        = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
   toleranz           = inherits: \stelletoleranzein
   strut              = ja nein
   haengend           = zeile breit passend kein NUMMER
   marginalie         = DIMENSION
   ziehefolgendeein  =
   alternative        = text absatz normal marginalie imrand oben mittig unten reverse NAME
   breite             = DIMENSION
   numberwidth        = DIMENSION
   textbreite         = DIMENSION
   abstand            = DIMENSION
   vorbefehl          = BEFEHL
   zumbefehl          = BEFEHL
   befehl             = \...##1##2
   textbefehl         = \...##1
   deeptextcommand    = \...##1
   nummerbefehl       = \...##1
   deepnumbercommand  = \...##1

```

\stelleueberschrifttextein [...¹] [...²,...] OPT

```

1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE

```


\stelleumbruchein [...¹,...] [...²,...]

OPT

```

1  NAME

2  seite          = inherits: \seite
   befehl         = BEFEHL
   breite         = DIMENSION
   hoehe          = DIMENSION
   ausrichtung    = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
   setups         = NAME
   oben           = BEFEHL
   unten          = BEFEHL
   vor            = BEFEHL
   nach           = BEFEHL
   platz          = oben
   referenz       = REFERENCE
   pagestate      = start stop
   kopfzeilenstatus = start stop hoch leer kein normal
   fusszeilenstatus = start stop hoch leer kein normal
   statusoben     = start stop hoch leer kein normal
   untenstatus    = start stop hoch leer kein normal
   textstatus     = start stop hoch leer kein normal
   doppelseitig   = ja nein leer
   stil            = inherits: \value-style
   farbe          = COLOR

```

\stelleumrahmtein [...¹,...] [...²,...]

OPT

```

1  NAME

2  winkel          = rechteckig rund NUMMER
   rahmenwinkel    = rechteckig rund NUMMER
   hintergrundwinkel = rechteckig rund NUMMER
   radius          = DIMENSION
   rahmenradius    = DIMENSION
   hintergrundradius = DIMENSION
   tiefe           = DIMENSION
   rahmentiefe     = DIMENSION
   hintergrundtiefe = DIMENSION
   rahmenfarbe     = COLOR
   obenrahmen      = an aus NAME
   untenrahmen     = an aus NAME
   linkerrahmen    = an aus NAME
   rechterraahmen  = an aus NAME
   region          = ja nein
   liniendicke     = DIMENSION
   rahmenoffset    = DIMENSION
   rahmen          = an aus overlay kein
   hintergrund     =
   hintergrundoffset = rahmen DIMENSION
   component       = NAME
   extras          = BEFEHL
   foregroundstyle  =
   foregroundcolor  = COLOR
   setups         = NAME
   offset          = default overlay kein DIMENSION
   breite          = lokal passend max breit fest DIMENSION
   hoehe           = passend max breit DIMENSION
   ausrichtung     = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
   strut           = ja nein kein lokal global
   autostrut       = ja nein
   platz           = hoehe tiefe hoch tief oben mittig unten zeile hoti haengend behalte mathematik normal
   autobreite      = ja nein zwinge
   zeilen          = NUMMER
   oben            = BEFEHL
   unten           = BEFEHL
   blanko          = ja nein
   profile         = NAME
   leer            = ja nein
   loffset         = DIMENSION
   roffset         = DIMENSION
   toffset         = DIMENSION
   boffset         = DIMENSION
   orientation     = NUMMER

```

\stelleuntenein [...¹,...] [...²,...]

OPT

```

1  text marginalie kante

2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```

\stelleunterseitennummerein [...,..^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \setupcounter

\stelleurlein [...,..^{*}...,...]

* stil =
farbe = COLOR

\stelleversalienein [...,..¹...,...][...,..²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME

2 titel = ja nein
sc = ja nein
stil =

\stellezeilenabstandein [...,..¹...,...][...,..²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME

2 zeile = DIMENSION
hoehe = NUMMER
tiefe = NUMMER
minhoehe = NUMMER
mindepth = NUMMER
abstand = DIMENSION
oben = NUMMER hoehe
unten = NUMMER
strecken = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER

\stellezeilenabstandein [...,..^{*}...,...]
OPT

* an aus zuruecksetzten auto klein mittel gross NUMMER DIMENSION

\stellezeilenabstandein [...,..^{*}...,...]

* NAME

\stellezeilenein [...,..¹...,...][...,..²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME

2 option = gepackt
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL
einziehen = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungenein
spatium = ja an aus fest default
befehl = BEFEHL
stil =
farbe = COLOR
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL

`\stellezeilennummerierungein [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 start = NUMMER
schritt = NUMMER
methode = seite erste folgende
konversion = NAME
fortsetzen = ja nein
platz = text begin end default links rechts innen aussen imlinken imrechten marginalie imrand
abstand = DIMENSION
ausrichtung = innen aussen flushleft flushright links rechts mittig auto
befehl = \...#1
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
marginalie = DIMENSION
breite = marginalie DIMENSION
stil =
farbe = COLOR

`\stellezitierenein [...,*...,...]`

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\stellezusammengestelltelisteein [...,1] [...,2...,...]`

1 LISTE
2 inherits: \stellelisteein

`\stelleCOMBINEDLIST [...,*...,...]`

* inherits: \stellelisteein

`\stellezwischenraumein [...,*...,...]`
OPT

* stellewiederher fest flexibel zeile halbezeile quarterline kein klein mittel gross default DIMENSION

`\stelle [...]`

* NAME

`\stelle {...}`

* NAME

`\stoplinenote [...]`

* REFERENCE

`\stopLINENOTE [...]`

* REFERENCE

`\stopregister [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\stopstructurepageregister [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\stopzeile [...]`

* REFERENCE

<code>\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...} {...}</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\stripcharacter ... \from ... \to ...</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\strippedcsname *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\strippedcsname ...</code> * TEXT
<code>\stripspaces \from ... \to ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\structurelistuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\structurenumber</code>
<code>\structuretitle</code>
<code>\structureuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\structurevariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\strut</code>
<code>\strutdp</code>
<code>\strutht</code>
<code>\struthtdp</code>
<code>\struttedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\strutwd</code>

<code>\styleinstance [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\STYLE {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\style [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 NAME FONT 2 TEXT
<code>\style [...,¹...²,...] {...²}</code> 1 inherits: \setupstyle 2 TEXT
<code>\subject [...,¹...²] {...}</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\subpagenumber</code>
<code>\subsection [...,¹...²] {...}</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\subsentence {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\substituteincommalist {...¹} {...²} \...³</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\subsubject [...,¹...²] {...}</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\subsubsection [...,¹...²] {...}</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\subsubsubject [...,¹...²] {...}</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\subsubsubsection [...,¹...²] {...}</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT

$\backslash\text{subsubsubsubject} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubsubsection} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubsubsubject} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subtractfeature} [.*]$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{subtractfeature} \{.*\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{sub}$
$\backslash\text{swapcounts} \backslash^1\dots \backslash^2\dots$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{swapdimens} \backslash^1\dots \backslash^2\dots$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{swapface}$
$\backslash\text{swapmacros} \backslash^1\dots \backslash^2\dots$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{swaptypesface}$
$\backslash\text{switchstyleonly} [.*]$ * rm ss tt hw cg antiqua serif regular sans grotesk support tippen fernschreiber mono handschrift kalligraphie
$\backslash\text{switchstyleonly} \backslash^* \dots$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{switchtocolour} [.*]$ * COLOR
$\backslash\text{switchtointerlinespace} [\dots,\dots] [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \stellezeilenabstandein

<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,*,...]</code> <small>OPT</small> * an aus zuruecksetzten auto klein mittel gross NUMMER DIMENSION
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\symbolreference [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\symbol [...¹] [...²]</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\symbol {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\sym {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\synchronizeblank</code>
<code>\synchronizeindenting</code>
<code>\synchronizemarking [...¹] [...²] [...³]</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 NUMMER 3 behalte
<code>\synchronizeoutputstreams [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\synchronizestrut {...}</code> *
<code>\synchronizewhitespace</code>
<code>\SYNONYM [...¹] {...²} {...³}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
<code>\systemlog {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT

<code>\systemlogfirst {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\systemloglast {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\systemsetups {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\TABLE</code>
<code>\TaBlE</code>
<code>\TEX</code>
<code>\TeX</code>
<code>\TheNormalizedFontSize</code>
<code>\TransparencyHack</code>
<code>\tabulateautoline</code>
<code>\tabulateautorule</code>
<code>\tabulateline</code>
<code>\tabulaterule</code>
<code>\taggedctxcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\taglabellanguage</code>
<code>\taglabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\tbinom {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT

<p><code>\tbox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\teilegleitobjekt [...¹...¹...] {...²} {...³}</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \stelleplatziegeteiltegleitobjekt</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\tequal {...¹} {...²}</code></p> <p><small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\testandsplitstring ...¹ \at ...² \to ...³ \and ...⁴</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p> <p>4 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\testcolumn [...¹] [...²]</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\testfeature {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\testfeatureonce {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\testpage [...¹] [...²]</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\testpageonly [...¹] [...²]</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\testpagesync [...¹] [...²]</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\testtokens [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\tex {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>

`\texdefinition {...}`

* NAME

`\texsetup {...}`

* NAME

`\TEXTBACKGROUND {...}`

* CONTENT

`\textcitation [...1...2...] [...]`
OPT

1 referenz = REFERENCE
 alternative =
 vor = BEFEHL
 nach = BEFEHL
 links = BEFEHL
 rechts = BEFEHL
 inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

`\textcitation [...1...2...] [...2...]`

1 referenz = REFERENCE
 alternative =
 vor = BEFEHL
 nach = BEFEHL
 links = BEFEHL
 rechts = BEFEHL
 inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

`\textcitation [...1...] [...2...]`
OPT

1

2 REFERENCE

`\textcite [...1...2...] [...]`
OPT

1 referenz = REFERENCE
 alternative =
 vor = BEFEHL
 nach = BEFEHL
 links = BEFEHL
 rechts = BEFEHL
 inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

`\textcite [...1...2...] [...2...]`

1 referenz = REFERENCE
 alternative =
 vor = BEFEHL
 nach = BEFEHL
 links = BEFEHL
 rechts = BEFEHL
 inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

`\textcite [...1...] [...2...]`
OPT

1

2 REFERENCE

`\textcontrolspace`

$\backslash\text{textflowcollector}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{textlinie}$ [...] ¹ {...} ² <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT OPT </div> 1 oben mittig unten 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{textmath}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{textminus}$
$\backslash\text{textormathchar}$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{textplus}$
$\backslash\text{textreferenz}$ [...] ¹ , [...] ² {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{textvisiblespace}$
$\backslash\text{tfrac}$ {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{thai}$
$\backslash\text{thainumerals}$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{thefirstcharacter}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{thenormalizedbodyfontsize}$ {...} * DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{theremainingcharacters}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{thickspace}$
$\backslash\text{thinspace}$

`\thirtoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\thirtoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\thirdotsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\thir dofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\thir dofthreunexpanded {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\thookleftarrow {...} {...}`
OPT OPT

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\thookrightarrow {...} {...}`
OPT OPT

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\threedigitrounding {...}`

* NUMMER

`\tibetannumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\tief {...}`

* CONTENT

<p><code>\TIEF {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\tightlayer [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\tiho [¹...] {²...} {³...}</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 links rechts</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\tilde {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\tinyfont</code></p>
<p><code>\tippedatei [¹...] [²...,...²...,...] {³...}</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \stelletippenein</p> <p>3 FILE</p>
<p><code>\TIPPEN [¹...,...¹...,...] {²...}</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \stelletipein</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\TIPPEN [¹...,...¹...,...] <<²...>></code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \stelletipein</p> <p>2 ANGLES</p>
<p><code>\tippen [¹...,...¹...,...] {²...}</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \stelletipein</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\tippen [¹...,...¹...,...] <<²...>></code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \stelletipein</p> <p>2 ANGLES</p>
<p><code>\tippepuffer [¹...,...¹...] [²...,...²...,...]</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 BUFFER</p> <p>2 inherits: \stelletippenein</p>
<p><code>\tippenPUFFER [[*]...,...[*]...,...]</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \stelletippenein</p>
<p><code>\tip [¹...,...¹...,...] {²...}</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \stelletipein</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>

$\backslash tip [\dots, \dots, \overset{1}{\dots}] \ll \overset{2}{\dots} \gg$ $\overset{1}{\text{OPT}}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash stelletipein$ 2 ANGLES
$\backslash title [\dots, \dots, \overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\overset{1}{\text{OPT}}$ 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash tLeftarrow \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\overset{1}{\text{OPT}} \quad \overset{2}{\text{OPT}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash tLeftrightarrow \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\overset{1}{\text{OPT}} \quad \overset{2}{\text{OPT}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash tlap \{.*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash tleftarrow \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\overset{1}{\text{OPT}} \quad \overset{2}{\text{OPT}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash tleftharpoondown \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\overset{1}{\text{OPT}} \quad \overset{2}{\text{OPT}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash tleftharpoonup \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\overset{1}{\text{OPT}} \quad \overset{2}{\text{OPT}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash tleftrightharpoonup \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\overset{1}{\text{OPT}} \quad \overset{2}{\text{OPT}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash tleftrightharpoons \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\overset{1}{\text{OPT}} \quad \overset{2}{\text{OPT}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash tmapsto \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\overset{1}{\text{OPT}} \quad \overset{2}{\text{OPT}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash tochar \{.*\}$ * NAME

<p><code>\tolinenote [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\TOOLTIP [...¹...²...³]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \setuptooltip</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\TOOLTIP [...¹]{...²} {...³}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 links mittig rechts</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\tooltip [...¹...²...³]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \setuptooltip</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\tooltip [...¹]{...²} {...³}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 links mittig rechts</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\topbox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\topleftbox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\toplinebox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\toprightbox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\topskippedbox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\tRightarrow {...¹} {...²}</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\tracecatcodetables</code></p>
<p><code>\tracedfontname {...}</code></p> <p>* FONT</p>
<p><code>\traceoutputroutines</code></p>

<code>\tracepositions</code>
<code>\transparencycomponents {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\transparent [^{1..}] {^{2..}}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
<code>\trel {^{1..}} {^{2..}}</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\trightarrow {^{1..}} {^{2..}}</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\trightharpoondown {^{1..}} {^{2..}}</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\trightharpoonup {^{1..}} {^{2..}}</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\trightleftharpoons {^{1..}} {^{2..}}</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\trightoverleftarrow {^{1..}} {^{2..}}</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\triplebond</code>
<code>\truefilename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\truefontname {...}</code> * FONT
<code>\ttraggedright</code>
<code>\ttriplerel {^{1..}} {^{2..}}</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

\backslash twoheadleftarrow $\{\overset{1}{...}\}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\backslash twoheadrightarrow $\{\overset{1}{...}\}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\backslash twodigitrounding $\{.*\}$ * NUMMER
\backslash tx
\backslash txt $.* \backslash \backslash$ * TEXT
\backslash txt $\{\overset{1}{...}\}[\overset{2}{...},...]$ 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
\backslash txx
\backslash typedefinedbuffer $[\overset{1}{...}][\dots,\overset{2}{...},...]$ 1 BUFFER 2 inherits: \backslash stelletippenein
\backslash typeface
\backslash typescriptone
\backslash typescriptprefix $\{.*\}$ * NAME
\backslash typescriptthree
\backslash typescripttwo
\backslash typesetbuffer $[\overset{1}{...}][\dots,\overset{2}{...},...]$ 1 * BUFFER 2 inherits: \backslash setupexternalfigure
\backslash typesetfile $[\overset{1}{...}][\overset{2}{...}][\dots,\overset{3}{...},...]$ 1 NAME FILE 2 FILE TEXT 3 inherits: \backslash setupexternalfigure

$\backslash\text{uconvertnumber}$ {...} {...} 1 inherits: \konvertierezahl 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{ueber}$ [...] * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{ueberschrifttext}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{uebersetzten}$ [..., ... [*] ..., ...] <small>OPT</small> * SPRACHE = TEXT
$\backslash\text{uedcatcodecommand}$ \... ¹ ... ² {...} ³ 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{umgebung}$ [...] * FILE
$\backslash\text{umgebung}$... * FILE
$\backslash\text{umrahmt}$ [..., ... ¹ ..., ...] {...} ² <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{FRAMED}$ [..., ... ¹ ..., ...] {...} ² <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{unbekant}$
$\backslash\text{undefinevalue}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{undepthed}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{underbar}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{underbars}$ {...} * CONTENT

$\underbartext{...}{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\underbrace{...}$ * TEXT
$\underbracetext{...}{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\underbracket{...}$ * TEXT
$\underbrackettext{...}{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\underdash{...}$ * CONTENT
$\underdashes{...}$ * CONTENT
$\underdot{...}$ * CONTENT
$\underdots{...}$ * CONTENT
$\underleftarrow{...}$ * TEXT
$\underleftharpoondown{...}$ * TEXT
$\underleftharpoonup{...}$ * TEXT
$\underleftrightharpoonup{...}$ * TEXT
$\underparent{...}$ * TEXT
$\underparenttext{...}{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

`\underrandom {...}`

* CONTENT

$$\backslash\underandoms \{.\!.\!.^*\}$$

* CONTENT

 $\underrightarrow{\{...\}}$

* TEXT

 $\underset{\cdot}{\rightarrow} \{...\}$

* TEXT

 $\underightharpoonup \{...\}$

* TEXT

$$\backslashunderset{\dots}{\dots}$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\underline {...}`

* CONTENT

`\understrikes {.*.}`

* CONTENT

 $\xrightarrow{\dots}$

* TEXT

 $\xrightarrow{\dots}$

* TEXT

```
\undoassign [...] [..2..]
```

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

$$\backslash\mathrm{unframed} \left[\dots, \dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots, \dots \right] \{ \dots \stackrel{2}{\dots} \}$$

OPT

```
1 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

2 CONTENT

$$\backslash unhhhbox \dots \backslash with \{...\}$$

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 BEFEHL

`\unihex {...}`

* NUMMER

$\backslash\text{uniqueMPgraphic } \{.^1.\} \{^2.\dots.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{uniqueMPpagegraphic } \{.^1.\} \{^2.\dots.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{unit } \{.^*.\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{unitlanguage}$
$\backslash\text{unittext } \{.^*.\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{EINHEIT } \{.^*.\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{unprotect } \dots \backslash\text{protect}$
$\backslash\text{unprotected } ^* \dots \backslash\text{par}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{unregisterhyphenationpattern } [.^1.] [.^2.]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{unspaceafter } \backslash.^1 \{.^2.\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{unspaceargument } ^1 \dots \backslash\text{to } ^2 \dots$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{unspaced } \{.^*.\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{unspacestring } ^1 \dots \backslash\text{to } ^2 \dots$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{untexargument } \{.^1.\} \backslash\text{to } ^2 \dots$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME

<code>\untextcommand {...} \to \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\uppercased {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\uppercasestring \¹... \to \²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\upperlefthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperlefthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperleftsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\url [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\usealignparameter \[*]...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useblankparameter \[*]...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\usebodyfont [...,[*]...]</code> * inherits: \stellefließstextein
<code>\usebodyfontparameter \[*]...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\usebtxdataset [_{OPT}\¹...] [_{OPT}\²...] [_{OPT}\³...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 specification = NAME
<code>\usebtdefinitions [...]</code> * FILE

\usecolors [...] * FILE
\usecomponent [...] * FILE
\usedummycolorparameter {...} * KEY
\usedummystyleandcolor {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 KEY
\usedummystyleparameter {...} * KEY
\useenvironment [...] * FILE
\useexternalrendering [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 FILE 4 auto embed
\usefigurebase [...] * zuruecksetzen FILE
\usefile [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT
\usegridparameter *... * CSNAME
\useindentingparameter *... * CSNAME
\useindentnextparameter *... * CSNAME
\useinterlinespaceparameter *... * CSNAME
\uselanguageparameter *... * CSNAME

$\backslash\text{uselua module } [\dots]$ \ast FILE
$\backslash\text{useMPenvironmentbuffer } [\dots]$ \ast NAME
$\backslash\text{useMPgraphic } \{ \dots \} \{ \dots, \dots, \dots, \dots \}$ OPT 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{useMPlibrary } [\dots]$ \ast FILE
$\backslash\text{useMPrun } \{ \dots \} \{ \dots \}$ 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{useMPvariables } [\dots] [\dots, \dots]$ 1 NAME 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{usemathstyleparameter } \backslash \dots$ \ast CSNAME
$\backslash\text{useproduct } [\dots]$ \ast FILE
$\backslash\text{useprofileparameter } \backslash \dots$ \ast CSNAME
$\backslash\text{useproject } [\dots]$ \ast FILE
$\backslash\text{userferenceparameter } \backslash \dots$ \ast CSNAME
$\backslash\text{userpagenumber}$
$\backslash\text{usesetupsparameter } \backslash \dots$ \ast CSNAME
$\backslash\text{usestaticMPfigure } [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] [\dots]$ OPT 1 inherits: \setupscale 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{usesubpath } [\dots, \dots]$ \ast FILE

`\usetexmodule` [¹...] [²...,...] [³...,...]
OPT OPT OPT

1 m p s x t

2 FILE

3 KEY = VALUE

`\usetypescript` [¹...] [²...] [³...]
OPT OPT OPT

1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual alles

2 NAME fallback default dtp simple

3 size name

`\usetypescriptfile` [...]

* zuruecksetzten FILE

`\usezipfile` [¹...] [²...]
OPT

1 FILE

2 FILE

`\utfchar` {...}

* NUMMER

`\utflower` {...}

* TEXT

`\utfupper` {...}

* TEXT

`\utilityregisterlength`

`\VerboseNumber` {...}

* NUMMER

`\vboxreference` [...,¹...] {...,²...}

1 REFERENCE

2 CONTENT

`\vec` {...}

* CHARACTER

`\verbatim` {...}

* CONTENT

`\verbatimstring` {...}

* CONTENT

`\verbergebloecke` [...,¹...] [...,²...]
OPT

1 NAME

2 + -

\verbosenummer {...} * NUMMER
\vergleichfarbengruppe [...]
* NAME
\vergleichpalette [...]
* NAME
\version [...]
* konzept datei temporaer endfassung NAME
\verticalgrowingbar [...,.. [*] ...,...]
* inherits: \setuppositionbar
\verticalpositionbar [...,.. [*] ...,...]
* inherits: \setuppositionbar
\verwendebloecke [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...] [...,.. ³ ...,...] <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: -10px;"> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> </div> 1 NAME 2 + - 3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT
\verwendeexterestokument [... ¹] [... ²] [... ³] <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: -10px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT
\verwendeexterneabbildung [... ¹] [... ²] [... ³] [...,.. ⁴ ...,...] <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: -10px;"> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> </div> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 NAME 4 inherits: \setuexternalfigure
\verwendeexternestonstueck [... ¹] [... ²]
1 NAME 2 FILE
\verwendeJSscript [... ¹] [...,.. ² ...] <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: -10px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 FILE 2 NAME
\verwendemodul [... ¹] [...,.. ² ...] [...,.. ³ ...,...] <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: -10px;"> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> </div> 1 m p s x t 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE

<code>\verwendesymbole [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\verwendeURL [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...]</code> <div> <div></div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1 NAME 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT
<code>\verwendeurl [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...]</code> <div> <div></div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1 NAME 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT
<code>\veryraggedcenter</code>
<code>\veryraggedleft</code>
<code>\veryraggedright</code>
<code>\vglue ...</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\viewerlayer [¹...] {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\vl [¹...]</code> <div> <div></div> <div>OPT</div> </div> * NUMMER
<code>\volleswort {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\von [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\vphantom {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\vpos {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\vsmash {...}</code> * CONTENT

<code>\vsmashbox ...</code> <code>* CSNAME NUMMER</code>
<code>\vsmashed {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\vspace [...¹] [...²]</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\vspacing [...[*]...]</code> <div>OPT</div> <code>* einstellung selbeseite max zwinge enable sperren keinweiss zurueck overlay immer weak strong default vor zwischen nach fest flexibel kein klein mittel gross zeile halbezeile quarterline formel weiss hoehe tiefe standard NUMMER*klein NUMMER*mittel NUMMER*gross NUMMER*zeile NUMMER*halbezeile NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formel NUMMER*weiss NUMMER*hoehe NUMMER*tiefe category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME</code>
<code>\WidthSpanningText {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code> <code>3 FONT</code>
<code>\WOCHENTAG {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code>
<code>\WOERTER {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\WORT {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\Woerter {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\Wort {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\waehleblockaus [...¹...] [...²...] [...³...₌...]</code> <div> <div></div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 + -</code> <code>3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT</code>
<code>\wdofstring {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\wechselzumfliesstext [...[*]...]</code> <code>* inherits: \stellefliesstextein</code>
<code>\widthofstring {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>

`\widthspanningtext` $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$

```

1  TEXT
2  DIMENSION
3  FONT

```

`\withoutpt {...}`

* DIMENSION

`\wochentag {...}`

* NUMMER

`\word {...}`

* TEXT

```
\words {...}
```

* TEXT

$$\backslash\mathrm{wordtonumber}\ \{.^{.1}..\}\ \{.^{.2}..\}$$

```
1  eins zwei drei vier fuenf
2  TEXT
```

`\wortrechts` $[...]$ $\{...\}$
OPT

```
1  rechts DIMENSION
2  CONTENT
```

```
\writetolist [...] [..1..2..3..4..5..6..7..8..9..10..11..12..13..14..15..16..17..18..19..20..21..22..23..24..25..26..27..28..29..30..31..32..33..34..35..36..37..38..39..40..41..42..43..44..45..46..47..48..49..50..51..52..53..54..55..56..57..58..59..60..61..62..63..64..65..66..67..68..69..70..71..72..73..74..75..76..77..78..79..80..81..82..83..84..85..86..87..88..89..90..91..92..93..94..95..96..97..98..99..100..101..102..103..104..105..106..107..108..109..110..111..112..113..114..115..116..117..118..119..120..121..122..123..124..125..126..127..128..129..130..131..132..133..134..135..136..137..138..139..140..141..142..143..144..145..146..147..148..149..150..151..152..153..154..155..156..157..158..159..160..161..162..163..164..165..166..167..168..169..170..171..172..173..174..175..176..177..178..179..180..181..182..183..184..185..186..187..188..189..190..191..192..193..194..195..196..197..198..199..200..201..202..203..204..205..206..207..208..209..210..211..212..213..214..215..216..217..218..219..220..221..222..223..224..225..226..227..228..229..230..231..232..233..234..235..236..237..238..239..240..241..242..243..244..245..246..247..248..249..250..251..252..253..254..255..256..257..258..259..260..261..262..263..264..265..266..267..268..269..270..271..272..273..274..275..276..277..278..279..280..281..282..283..284..285..286..287..288..289..290..291..292..293..294..295..296..297..298..299..300..301..302..303..304..305..306..307..308..309..310..311..312..313..314..315..316..317..318..319..320..321..322..323..324..325..326..327..328..329..330..331..332..333..334..335..336..337..338..339..340..341..342..343..344..345..346..347..348..349..350..351..352..353..354..355..356..357..358..359..360..361..362..363..364..365..366..367..368..369..370..371..372..373..374..375..376..377..378..379..380..381..382..383..384..385..386..387..388..389..390..391..392..393..394..395..396..397..398..399..400..401..402..403..404..405..406..407..408..409..410..411..412..413..414..415..416..417..418..419..420..421..422..423..424..425..426..427..428..429..430..431..432..433..434..435..436..437..438..439..440..441..442..443..444..445..446..447..448..449..450..451..452..453..454..455..456..457..458..459..460..461..462..463..464..465..466..
```

```

1  LISTE
2  inherits: \stellelisteein
3  KEY = VALUE

```

`\writestatus {...} {...}`

```
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

\XETEX

\XeTeX

$$\backslash xdef convertedargument \ldots \{ \ldots \}$$

```

1  CSNAME
2  TEXT

```

$$\backslash\mathrm{xequal} \quad \underbrace{\{...\}}_{\mathrm{OPT}} \quad \underbrace{\{...\}}_{\mathrm{OPT}}$$

1	TEXT
2	TEXT

$\backslash\mathrm{xfrac}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{xhookleftarrow}\overset{1}{\dots}\overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xhookrightarrow}\overset{1}{\dots}\overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xLeftarrow}\overset{1}{\dots}\overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xLeftrightarrow}\overset{1}{\dots}\overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xleftarrow}\overset{1}{\dots}\overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xleftharpoondown}\overset{1}{\dots}\overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xleftharpoonup}\overset{1}{\dots}\overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xleftrightharpoonup}\overset{1}{\dots}\overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xleftrightharpoons}\overset{1}{\dots}\overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xmapsto}\overset{1}{\dots}\overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xmladdindex}\{.\}^*$ * NODE

`\xmllafterdocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP
- 3 SETUP

`\xmllaftersetup {...} {...}`

- 1 SETUP
- 2 SETUP

`\xmlall {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlappenddocumentsetup {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

`\xmlappendsetup {...}`

- * SETUP

`\xmlapplyselectors {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmlatt {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

`\xmlattdef {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\xmlattribute {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME

`\xmlattributedef {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 TEXT

`\xmlbadinclusions {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP
- 3 SETUP

`\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}`

- 1 SETUP
- 2 SETUP

`\xmlchainatt {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

`\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

`\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TEXT

`\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TEXT
- 4 FIRST
- 5 LAST

`\xmlcontext {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlcount {...}`

- * NODE

\xmldefaulttotext {...} * NODE
\xmldirectives {...} * NODE
\xmldirectivesafter {...} * NODE
\xmldirectivesbefore {...} * NODE
\xmldisplayverbatim {...} * NODE
\xmldoif {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE
\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\xmldoifelsesetText {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE

\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE

\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE

\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

\xmlelement {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NUMMER

\xmlfilter {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlfirst {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlflush {...}

- * NODE

\xmlflushcontext {...}

- * NODE

\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP
\xmlflushlinewise {...} * NODE
\xmlflushpure {...} * NODE
\xmlflushspacewise {...} * NODE
\xmlflushtext {...} * NODE
\xmlininclude {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME
\xmlinclusion {...} * NODE
\xmlinclusions {...} * NODE
\xmlinfo {...} * NODE
\xmlinjector {...} * NAME
\xmlinlineverbatim {...} * NODE
\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
\xmllast {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmllastatt
\xmllastmatch

\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 NAME
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlloaddirectives {...}

- * FILE

\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlmain {...}

- * NAME

\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

\xmlname {...}

- * NODE

\xmlnamespace {...}

- * NODE

\xmlnonspace {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlpath {...}

- * NODE

\xmlpos {...}

- * NODE

\xmlposition {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NUMMER

\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

\xmlprependsetup {...}

- * SETUP

\xmlprettyprint {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 NAME
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlpure {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlraw {...}

- * NODE

\xmlrefatt {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

\xmlregistereddocumentsetups {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

\xmlregisteredsetups

\xmlregisterns {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 URL

\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

\xmlremovedocumentsetup {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

\xmlremovesetup {...}

- * SETUP

\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}

- * NAME

\xmlresetinjectors

\xmlresetsetups {...}

- * NAME

\xmlsave {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 FILE

\xmlsetentity {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 LUAFUNCTION

\xmlsetinjectors [...,*...]

- * NAME

`\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 LPATH
- 3 SETUP

`\xmlsetup {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 SETUP

`\xmlshow {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmlsnippet {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NUMMER

`\xmlstrip {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlstripped {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmltag {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmlexentity {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\xmltext {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 BUFFER

`\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 BUFFER

`\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 FILE

`\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\xmlverbatim {...}`

- * NODE

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrel {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[down] {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[up] {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrightleftharpoons {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

$\backslash\text{xsplitstring} \backslash^{.1} \{...\}^{.2}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{xtriplerel} \{...\}^{.1} \{...\}^{.2}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{twoheadleftarrow} \{...\}^{.1} \{...\}^{.2}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{twoheadrightarrow} \{...\}^{.1} \{...\}^{.2}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{xxfrac} \{...\}^{.1} \{...\}^{.2}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{xypos} \{...\}^*$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{Ziffern} \{...\}^*$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{zeigedruck} [...]{...}^{.1} [...]{...}^{.2} [...]{...}^{.3}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \stellepapierformatein 2 inherits: \stellepapierformatein 3 inherits: \stellelayoutein
$\backslash\text{zeigeeinstellungen} [...]{...}^*$ <small>OPT</small> * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in
$\backslash\text{zeigefarbe} [...]{...}^*$ * COLOR
$\backslash\text{zeigefarbengruppe} [...]{...}^{.1} [...]{...}^{.2}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 horizontal vertikal nummer wert name
$\backslash\text{zeigefliesstext} [...]{...}^*$ * inherits: \stellefliesstextein
$\backslash\text{zeigefliesstextumgebung} [...]{...}^*$ * inherits: \stellefliesstextein

<p><code>\zeigegitter [...*,...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* zuruecksetzten unten oben kein alles zeilen rahmen nonumber rechts links aussen spalten</p>
<p><code>\zeigelayout [...*,...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in</p>
<p><code>\zeigepalette [...¹.] [...²,...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 horizontal vertikal nummer wert name</p>
<p><code>\zeigerahmen [...¹,...] [...²,...]</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 oben kopfzeile text fusszeile unten</p> <p>2 linkekante linkerrand text rechterrand rechterkante</p>
<p><code>\zeigestruts</code></p>
<p><code>\zeigeumbruch [...*]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* umbruch alles boxes glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplelevtop user math italic origin zuruecksetzten</p>
<p><code>\zentriert {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\ziffern {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\zitat {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\zitieren {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\zu {...¹.} [...².]</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\zurbox {...¹.} [...².]</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\zurseite {...¹.} [...².]</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>



PRAGMA ADE
Ridderstraat 27
8061GH Hasselt NL
www.pragma-ade.com